



ANNUAL REPORT 2004-05



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF TRIBAL AFFAIRS





Overview

The tribal population of the country, as per the 2001 census, is 8.43 crores, constituting 8.2% of the total population. The population of tribes had grown at the rate of 24.45% during the period 1991-2001. More than half the Scheduled Tribe population is concentrated in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Jharkhand and Gujarat.

The main concentration of tribal population is in central India and in the North-Eastern States. However, they have their presence in all States and Union territories except Haryana, Punjab, Delhi, Pondicherry and Chandigarh.

The Ministry of Tribal Affairs, constituted in October, 1999, is the nodal Ministry for overall policy, planning and co-ordination of programmes of development for the Scheduled Tribes. In regard to sectoral programmes and schemes of development of these communities, policy, planning, monitoring, evaluation, etc. as also their coordination is the responsibility of the concerned Central Ministries/Departments, State Governments and UT Administrations. Each Central Ministry/Department is the nodal Ministry or Department concerning its sector. The Ministry of Tribal Affairs, however, supports efforts of the Line Ministries and administers schemes and programmes for focused supplementation in various areas, in which Scheduled Tribes are underserved.

The Ministry, therefore, during the year forcefully played the role of advocacy at all available fora to reiterate the point that Tribal Sub Plan component (8% for Central Ministries/Departments and in proportion of ST population in the respective States) needs to be put in a separate budget head

and made non-divertible and non-lapsable on the pattern of such a pool for the North East and thereafter programmes/schemes implemented under a Tribal-centric policy in a more focused and integrated manner as against the present practice of spreading resources too thin in a disjointed manner. Out of the Budgetary allocations made during 2004-05, the Ministry also identified an amount of Rs.5322.42 crores as 8% TSP component of 35 Central Ministries/Departments dealing with social sector programmes and also an amount of Rs.2087.44 crores as 8% of the non plan Budget provision of Ministry of Food & Public Distribution for better targeting of programmes aimed at providing food and nutrition in tribal areas. It was for the first time that a separate statement, namely, statement 20 has been added in the Expenditure Budget Vol-1 for the year 2005-06 to separately reflect an amount of Rs. 6253.04 crores for the welfare of SCs, STs, OBCs and other disadvantaged group.

The total Tenth Five Year Plan outlay of the Ministry, other than under the programmes of Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP) and Grants under Article 275(1) of the Constitution of India is Rs.1754.00 crores. The allocations to the schemes of SCA to TSP and Grants under Article 275(1) are conveyed by the Planning Commission on yearly basis. During the year 2004-05, the budgeted provision of the Ministry was Rs.1146.00 crores (Plan) and considering the expenditure position of the Ministry upto 30th September, 2004 at 48% of the BE, the RE for the year 2004-05 were retained at the level of BE. However, keeping in view the instructions of the Department of Expenditure issued in the month



of January, 2005 to restrict the expenditure in the last quarter of the financial year upto 33% of the BE, the maximum permissible expenditure had to be recalculated restricting it to Rs.1069.445 crores against which the Ministry spent an amount of Rs.1052.96 crores (tentative) i.e. 98.45% of this recalculated amount. In 2003-04 the expenditure was 99.32%. The significantly higher achievement during the last two years reflects the initiative taken and efforts made by the Ministry towards speedy implementation of the plan and programmes.

It is a matter of concern that Human Development Indices (HDIs) of the ST population continue to be much lower than the rest of the population in terms of all parameters, such as, education, health, income, etc. To further compound the problem, these deprived sections of the society also suffer from the geographical and cultural exclusion, which are not reflected in the HDI.

The lifestyle of the Tribal people is conditioned by the eco-system and is in tune with nature and natural resources. Tribal people, being essentially ecosystem people, the country's wide ranging diversity in nature and natural resources present a varied tribal population throughout India's length and breadth. In general, most tribal populations inhabit under-developed areas of the country which are remote, having low density of population and lacking in adequate access to basic amenities, education, employment opportunities and affordable health care services.

Most of the tribal areas are the undulating plateau lands coinciding with the forest areas in the country having much less density of population. It is because of these reasons that creation of critical infrastructure in the tribal areas in the sectors of roads, communication, health, education, drinking water, etc. has always been left out by

development agencies on one pretext or the other like economic non-viability, high cost, etc. As a result, the physical infrastructure in the tribal areas is inadequate and at a much lower footing than the rest of the areas which also results in low capacity of the economy in tribal areas to meaningfully absorb funds including institutional.

The gap in the infrastructure in the tribal areas vis-à-vis the rest of the areas is further widening at much faster rate. For example, while on the one hand the quality of roads, health services, telecommunications, distribution of power, etc. are improving in the country through participation of private sector, the condition is deteriorating in the tribal areas due to poor maintenance of already created assets. Needless to add the private sector would perhaps never find it economically viable to invest in the tribal areas and in these social sectors as investments would not fit into the commercial format of the private sector.

During the year the National Common Minimum Programme (NCMP) of the United Progressive Alliance Government provided specific directions for the welfare of the Scheduled Tribes which inter-alia includes

- Legislation for conferring ownership rights in respect of minor forest produce, including tendu patta,
- Launching of a comprehensive national programme for minor irrigation of all lands owned by dalits and adivasis,
- Endowing STs with land through implementation of land ceiling and land redistribution legislation,
- Reconciliation of the objectives of economic growth and environmental conservation,



particularly as far as tribal communities dependent on forests are concerned,

- Immediately review the overall strategy and programmes for the development of tribal areas to plug loopholes and to work out more viable livelihood strategies,
- More effective systems of relief and rehabilitation for tribal and other groups displaced by development projects including rehabilitation of Tribal people alienated from land ,
- Discontinuing eviction of tribal communities and other forest-dwelling communities from forest areas,
- Safeguarding the rights of tribal communities over mineral resources, water sources, etc. as laid down by law.

In order to operationalise provision of NCMP, improvement in HDI of the ST population and creation of critical infrastructure in tribal areas, the Ministry focused attention during the year towards development of core sectors through its schemes which broadly relate to income generation, creation of infrastructure in critical areas, empowerment of the ST communities through education with special emphasis on girls, augmenting productivity of the natural resource-base, including development of the lands of the STs by providing minor irrigation and other facilities to the extent possible, ensuring fair prices for minor forest produce, mitigate historical injustice done to the tribal communities living in and around forests, etc. Intervention in these core sectors was aimed at supplementing efforts of Central Ministries/Departments dealing with their sectoral programmes and State Governments/UT Administration and thereby improving the overall human development indices

of the target group so as to further the process of their socio-economic and political empowerment.

As regards development of educational infrastructure in the tribal areas, the Ministry is attempting to create physical infrastructure within easy reach of the tribal students in tribal areas through establishment of Eklavya Model Residential Schools (currently 90 in number), creation of educational complexes in pockets having less than 10% literacy amongst women and by providing scholarships at all levels to the ST students.

The STs mostly own land, though productivity thereof is extremely low due to practice of rainfed agriculture. Assured irrigation in most of the cases is not available due to undulating terrain and inaccessibility of tribal areas. The Ministry requested all State Governments during the year to prepare specific projects for improving moisture requirements of the tribal lands through appropriate technologies, including watersheds, water harvesting structures, minor irrigation, etc. An additional outlay of Rs.200 crores was asked by the Ministry from the Planning Commission for this purpose. An amount of Rs.50 crores has been provided as an earmarked and additional fund for minor irrigation in the budget of 2005-06.

There are large number of tribal people who are living in and around forests for generations. Their rights over the land occupied by them have not yet been adequately recognised, creating a permanent threat of eviction due to tennurial insecurity. The conditions of the tribals living in and around forests and particularly in forest villages are far more precarious and vulnerable due to displacement threats in view of the ever-increasing demand for conservation of forests on the one hand, the tardy implementation of developmental activities for their welfare on the other. The tribals



inhabiting the forest villages are not allowed to avail themselves of the benefits of schemes like houses under the Indira Awas Yojana, Dug Wells and financial assistance under various welfare programmes, etc. mainly due to the non-availability of title of land in their favour, these activities being considered as non forestry activities under the Forest Conservation Act and the fact that in many cases, the jurisdiction of the Block and revenue authorities does not cover forest villages.

Pending conversion of these forest villages into revenue villages, the Ministry has, during the year taken a lead to create infrastructure in around 2700 forest villages creating basic amenities in terms of roads, drinking water, school buildings and hospitals, etc. Due to our constant persuasion the Ministry of Environment & Forests have recently vide their circular dated 03.01.2005 accorded a one-time general approval under section 2 of the Forest (Conservation) Act 1980, allowing diversion of forest lands to Government Departments for taking up these activities. The State Governments have been requested by the Ministry to immediately take steps to identify the infrastructure required to be created in these States and accordingly projectise the same and include on priority for funding. To accelerate the pace of creation of infrastructure in the forest villages an amount of Rs.230 crores has been provided by the Planning Commission as an earmarked and additional fund under SCA to TSP in the Budget of 2005-06.

An overview in respect of various Central Sector and Centrally Sponsored Schemes of the Ministry is given below in brief nevertheless details are given in the subsequent Chapters.

Under the scheme of SCA to TSP the Ministry under the new guidelines inter- alia provided for ITDP/ITDA-wise earmarking of funds and for earmarking of 10% of the funds out of the

allocation under the SCA to TSP to be released to the States by the way of extending incentives for effective implementation of TSP. Under the Scheme of SCA to TSP entire amount has been released against the budgeted provision of Rs.497.00 Crores for creation of employment generation opportunities in tribal areas and through formulation of Self-Help Groups (SHGs).

The practice of releasing funds under Article 275(1) of the constitution on the basis of approved projects was continued during the year. The Secretary, Tribal Affairs convened a series of meetings with the State Secretaries of Tribal Welfare to finalise the project proposals received under Article 275(1) of the Constitution for the year 2004-2005 and also to review of progress in respect of other schemes of the Ministry. In addition to review in the meeting of Secretaries of the States, regional meetings were also organized to have indepth and more State-specific review in smaller groups of 4-6 States. An amount of Rs. 330 Crores has been released during the year to various States in sectors such as surface transport, irrigation, education, rural electrification, etc. so as to create infrastructure in the tribal areas.

Under the Scheme of Hostels for Boys and Girls, a total amount of Rs.13.00 crores has been released for construction of 33 hostels to the states of Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Karnataka, Nagaland, Maharashtra, Jharkhand and Arunachal Pradesh and to the University of Chandigarh, Jawahar Lal Nehru University and IIT Delhi.

Under the Scheme of Ashram Schools an amount of Rs.5.50 crores was released to the States of Madhya Pradesh, Karnataka, Gujarat and Maharashtra for construction of 38 Ashram Schools for providing schooling facilities for approx 4560 students.



The Planning Commission, however, during the year decided to transfer two Centrally Sponsored Schemes of the Ministry viz. "Scheme for Construction of Hostels for Boys and Girls" and the "Scheme for the Establishment of Ashram Schools" to the States. The Ministry, however, took up the matter with the Planning Commission for reconsidering the decision as these schemes could more appropriately be handled in the Ministry.

The Government during the year decided to transfer the Scheme of Village Grain Banks to the Department of Food and Public Distribution.

Under the Scheme of Post Matric Scholarships Rs.101.38 crores has been released by the Ministry benefiting more than 7.60 lakh students.

Under the Scheme of Vocational Training Centres an amount of Rs.4.50 crores has been released to the States for continuation of training programmes in 48 Vocational Training Centres benefiting more than 3650 tribal youths in different vocations for their economic empowerment and gainful employment.

The Ministry has initiated the process of launching a new scheme titled **Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for ST students** for award of Research Fellowship to ST students as per the procedure established for the purpose. Rs. 7.95 Crores has been provided in the plan budget of the Ministry for the year 2005-06 under the proposed scheme.

Under the Scheme of Grants-in-aid to Non-Governmental Organizations for Welfare of Scheduled Tribes including Coaching & Allied Scheme and Award for Exemplary Services, the Ministry has funded over 465 projects like Residential Schools, Non-Residential Schools, Hostels, Libraries, Mobile Dispensaries and 10-Bedded Hospitals and through these projects more than 3.75 lakh STs have been benefited. An

amount of Rs.29 crores has been spent during the year.

The Ministry has funded 93 Educational Complexes under the Scheme of Educational Complex in Low Literacy Pockets for development of women's literacy in tribal areas covering more than 3800 scheduled tribe girl students, by extending grant of Rs.7.68 crores through voluntary organizations.

Under the Scheme of Development of Primitive Tribal Groups, the Ministry on the approval of the Selection-cum-Review Committee, released an amount of Rs.21.16 crores for covering 62 primitive tribal groups out of a total of 75 PTGs spread over 16 states covering approximately 16000 beneficiaries.

The Project Screening Committee constituted by the Ministry for identification of new projects under the scheme of Grants in Aid to Non-Governmental Organizations; Educational Complex in Low Literacy Pockets and Vocational Training Centres reviewed the performance of 1076 projects run by 632 organisations and approved for continuation of only 518 projects run by 235 organisations.

250 documentaries commissioned by the Ministry so far on various aspects of the tribal communities in India continued to be telecast regularly on Doordarshan National Channel on Fridays under the programme titled "**Janjatiya Darpan**".

The tenure of Scheduled Areas and Scheduled Tribes Commission set up under the Chairmanship of Shri Dilip Singh Bhuria ended in July 2004. The Commission presented its Report to the President of India on 16th July, 2004.

The National Scheduled Tribes Finance and Development Corporation has sanctioned Rs.73.06 crores against 136 projects during the year.



The TRIFED effected changes in its role from direct procurement activities to marketing development activities of tribal produces through entrepreneurship and enterprise development of people, including development of art and craft. Under the price support scheme, the Ministry has released the full-allocated amount of Rs.6.00 crores to TRIFED to meet the losses incurred by it earlier on sale of products procured in preceding years.

In addition to the Welfare programme taken up by the Ministry, initiatives were taken in the equally important regulatory aspects as well.

An earth-quake of very high magnitude (About 8.9 on Richter Scale) occurred on 26h December, 2004, with its epicenter somewhere off the west coast of Sumatra Islands (Indonesia). This generated Tsunami waves in the Indian Ocean and caused extensive damage to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Eastern coast of the Indian mainland. Amongst the Islands, the worst affected were the Nicobar Islands, which will require large-scale rebuilding/reconstruction.

Government of India and the A&N Administration swung into action immediately to provide relief and rehabilitation measures, and for rebuilding the infrastructure facilities and other amenities in the Islands

The Prime Minister himself visited these Islands on 8.1.2005 and directed the relief and rehabilitation work. **Shri P. R. Kyndiah, Minister of Tribal Affairs** also visited the Islands from 11.1.2005 to 13.1.2005, including the affected areas of Car Nicobar and Great Nicobar Islands. The Ministry of Tribal Affairs also deputed a team of two officers to ascertain the position regarding the safety of tribals and to assess the damage as well as rehabilitation requirements.

This was the biggest catastrophe to have hit these islands in recent times and **yet fortunately the Primitive Tribal Groups (PTGs) of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands** (Andamanese, Onges, Jarawas, Sentinelese and Shom Pens) survived against all odds. The Nicobarese, however, suffered extensively in terms of life and damages to their belongings and habitats. The Ministry also supplemented relief and rehabilitation works and released an amount of Rs.2 crores.

In compliance with the directives of the Hon'ble High Court of Calcutta, the Ministry of Tribal Affairs organised two seminars, to have consultations with experts, NGOs and others **for formulation of a policy on Jarawas, a primitive tribal group of the Andaman Islands. After considering the report of seminars, the Government have decided on**



Hon'ble Minister, Tribal Affairs and Development of North-Eastern Region with Tsunami Victims at Port Blair Relief Camp



policy which inter-alia includes that the use of the Andaman Trunk Road would be restricted, that the foraging area of the Jarawa forest reserve would be increased to 1028Sq.Km. with natural boundaries, that the coastal reserve would be increased to 5 Km. and that only periodical health check up would be done and any other contact with them would be avoided.

The Provisions of The Panchayats (Extension to the Scheduled Areas) Act, 1996 gives the rights of ownership over Minor Forest Produce (MFPs) to the respective Gram Sabhas. The tribal people living in forests are, however, not enjoying ownership rights over the MFPs. The Ministry took up the matter with the Ministry of Environment & Forests who have advised the State Governments to bring about appropriate legislations conferring ownership rights on people from weaker sections working in forests. That Ministry has also drafted a model bill for conferring ownership rights in respect of MFPs on forest development communities and has sought the comments of the concerned Ministries.

The rights of forest dwelling scheduled tribes who are inhabiting the forests for generations and are in occupation of forest land have not been adequately recognized and recorded at the time of the reservation of areas occupied by them as forests resulting in historical injustice to these forest dwelling scheduled tribes who are integral to the very survival and sustainability of the forest ecosystem. The tribals continued to be treated as encroachers in forest records and faced eviction threats constantly. The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has been mandated to formulate a legislation, which will undo this historical injustice by recognizing and vesting the forest rights and occupation in forest land of forest dwelling scheduled tribes. During the year, the Ministry initiated the process of drafting the Scheduled Tribes (Recognition of Forest Rights)

Bill, 2005 and circulated the draft Bill to concerned Ministries and is in the process of finalizing the same as per the procedure established for the purpose.

The Ministry continued to receive representations for inclusion and modification in the lists of Scheduled Tribes and the same were dealt as per the procedure established for the purpose. At present there are more than 900 such representation with the Ministry from various States.

The Planning Commission had constituted a Task Group on development of SCs/STs on 4 August, 2004. One of the Sub-Groups, namely Sub-Group-IV headed by Secretary, Tribal Affairs, after deliberating on various issues involved submitted its Report to the parent Task Group on 9th November, 2004. The Report contains a number of recommendations and suggested strategies for the upliftment of Scheduled Tribes. The main Task Group is to consider and accept the recommendations of the Sub-Group to the extent considered appropriate. The main Task Group has not yet finalized their Report.

The Prime Minister's Office constituted a Standing Committee on Inter-Sectoral Issues relating to Tribal Development with Dr. Bhalachandra Munekar, Member, Planning Commission, as its Chairman. The Members of the Committee are Secretaries of some key Ministries concerned with tribal development. The Standing Committee is serviced by this Ministry. The Standing Committee met twice during the year and discussed various issues concerning Scheduled Tribes.

The Ministry would continue to forcefully play the advocacy role, implement programmes and schemes in holistic manner and be sensitive to the regulatory functions in a responsible manner.



CHAPTER 1

The Ministry - An Introduction

1.1 CREATION OF THE MINISTRY OF TRIBAL AFFAIRS

The Ministry of Tribal Affairs was constituted in October, 1999 by bifurcation of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment with the objective of providing a more focused attention on the integrated socio-economic development of the most under privileged section of the Indian society, the scheduled tribes (STs), in a coordinated and planned manner. During the period prior to the formation of the Ministry of Tribal Affairs, matters concerning tribal welfare and development were dealt with by different Ministries of the Government of India at different points of time:

- (i) As the Division of the Ministry of Home Affairs: known as the TD division since Independence to September 1985.
- (ii) Ministry of Welfare: from September 1985 to May 1998.
- (iii) Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment from May 1998 to September 1999.

1.2 ALLOCATION OF SUBJECTS TO THE MINISTRY

The following is the mandate of the Ministry of Tribal Affairs:

- i) Social security and social insurance with respect to STs
- ii) Tribal Welfare-Planning, Policy formulation, Research and Training.
- iii) Tribal development including scholarships to STs

- iv) Promotion of voluntary efforts in the development of STs
- v) The Administrative Ministry with respect to matters concerning:
 - Scheduled Areas;
 - Autonomous districts of Assam excluding roads and bridge works and ferries thereon;
 - Regulations framed by Governors of States for Scheduled Areas and for Tribal Areas specified in part A of the Table appended to paragraph 20 of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution;
 - National Commission for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in so far as they relate to STs; and
 - Issue of directions regarding the drawing up and execution of Schemes essential for the welfare of Scheduled Tribes.

1.2.1 The Ministry of Tribal Affairs is the Nodal Ministry for overall policy planning and coordination of programmes of development for Scheduled Tribes. **However, for the sectoral programmes and schemes for development of these communities, policy, planning, monitoring, etc. is the responsibility of the concerned Central Ministry/Department, State Government and Union Territory administration. Each Central Ministry/Department is the nodal Ministry/Department concerning its sector.** The allocation of subjects to the Ministry is being considered for revision.



THE ORGANISATION

1.3 Shri P. R. Kyndiah is heading the Ministry as Cabinet Minister since May 2004. He also holds the charge of Ministry for Development of North Eastern Region. Dr. A.V.S. Reddy served as the Secretary of the Ministry up to 24th December, 2004. Mrs. P. Jyoti Rao joined the Ministry as Secretary on 27th December, 2004. During the period of the report, the Secretary of the Ministry was assisted by Shri S. Chatterjee as Joint Secretary. Shri Rajeev Kumar joined as second Joint Secretary in the Ministry in January, 2005. The Secretary and Joint Secretaries of the Ministry were in turn assisted by officers of Deputy Secretary/ Director level. On financial matters, Shri M. Sahoo, assisted the Secretary, Ministry of Tribal Affairs as Joint Secretary and Financial Advisor. The organisational chart of the Ministry is at **Annexure-I**.

PARLIAMENTARY STANDING COMMITTEES

1.4 The Parliamentary Standing Committee on Social Justice & Empowerment (2004-05) under the Chairmanship of Smt. Sumitra Mahajan, Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha), took the evidence of the officers of the Ministry on 10.8.2004 in connection with the examination of the Demands for Grants of the Ministry for the year 2004-05 and presented their report to Lok Sabha on 18.8.2004, which was also laid on the Table of Rajya Sabha on 18.8.2004. The Ministry submitted the Action Taken Report on the observations/recommendations contained in the Report (2nd Report) to the Secretariat of the Standing Committee on 2.12.2004. A further report (6th Report) on the action taken by the Government on the recommendations contained in the 2nd Report was presented to the Lok Sabha on 22.3.2005 by the Chairman of the Standing Committee, which was also laid on the Table of the Rajya Sabha on 22.3.2005.

The Parliamentary Standing Committee on the Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes took the oral evidence of the officers of the Ministry on 18th February 2005 regarding the provision of financial assistance and protection of traditional SC & ST artisans.

The Standing Committee on Social Justice & Empowerment took the oral evidence of the officers of the Ministry of Tribal Affairs in its sitting on 18th March 2005 on the Twenty-eighth Report on "Development of Primitive Tribal Groups" and the Second Report on Demands for Grants of the Ministry of Tribal Affairs for the year 2004-2005.

BUDGET ALLOCATION

1.5 The Budget Allocation for various Plan/schemes/programmes of Ministry for 2004-05 was Rs. 1146 crores which was retained at the same level at R.E. stage. However, due to a circular dated 01.01.2005 from the Ministry of Finance restricting the expenditure in the last quarter of the year to 33% of B.E. the maximum expenditure that could be done in 2004-05 was recalculated at Rs. 1069.45 crores. The total releases made by the Ministry during the year was Rs. 1052.96 crores which is 98.45% of this recalculated amount. Correspondingly the actual expenditure during 2003-04 was Rs. 893.90 crores. The Plan allocation for the year 2005-06 has been fixed at Rs. 1498.82 crores.

1.6 The scheme-wise budget allocation and expenditure of the Ministry for the 2003-04 and 2004-05 is at **Annexure-II**.

PROGRESSIVE USE OF HINDI

1.7 Hindi is the official language of the Union and therefore the Ministry is actively involved in promotion of the use of Hindi in the official work.



There is a Hindi Section under the control of a Director. The Director, Hindi Section is assisted by an Assistant Director(OL), one Senior Translator and two Junior Translators and one Hindi Steno. The persons against all the posts are in position. This Section is looking after the work of translation and dealing with the Official Language Policy and Act. It also monitors the progressive use of Hindi in official work in the autonomous organisations of the Ministry.

1.8 The Ministry has strength of 89 employees/officers, out of which 36 have proficiency in Hindi and the rest have a working knowledge, including one, who has been trained in Hindi recently.

IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFICIAL LANGUAGE ACT/RULES AND ANNUAL PROGRAMME

1.9 Continuous efforts are being made to achieve the targets fixed by the Department of Official Language in the Annual Programme for the year 2004-05, for corresponding in Hindi with various offices/ regions etc. Almost 100% of the letters received in Hindi are being replied to in Hindi. During the period of this Report, most of the original letters to "A" and "B" regions were sent in Hindi. All administrative and other reports are being made bilingually. All rubber stamps and printed stationary have also been made in Hindi and English. Section 3[3] of Official Language Act is being fully complied with by the Ministry.

1.10 Implementation of the programme is being regularly monitored /reviewed in the meetings of the Official Language Implementation Committee and the Hindi Salahkar Samity.

HINDI PAKHWARA [FORTNIGHT]

1.11 Hindi Pakhwara was organised from 14th September to 30th September 2004. Employees

were encouraged to do their official work in Hindi. Messages from the Ministers, Cabinet Secretary and Secretary, Tribal Affairs were displayed/ circulated to all officials. Competitions in Hindi essay writing, Typing, Noting and Drafting and Kavita Path were organised. Four prizes were awarded in each section of the competition. 46 officers and staff participated in these competitions. The prizes to the winner were distributed by the Secretary, Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATIONS, 2005

1.12 As per the practice being followed over the years, this year too, the Ministry invited two tribal representatives, one female and one male from each State/UT as tribal guests of the Government of India, to witness the Republic Day Parade 2005. The President of India & Vice-President of India held receptions for Tribal Guests and Tableau Artists on 28.1.05. The Prime Minister of India, the Union Minister for Defence and the Union Minister of Tribal Affairs held receptions for the tribal guests as well as tableau artists on 27th January, 1st February and 31st January, 2005 respectively. Hon'ble Minister Tribal Affairs hosted a tea party for tribal guests on 29.1.05. Alongwith the tribal guests the Ministry invited 9 ST girl students alongwith their 6 teachers of Educational Complex run by Mewar Sharirk Shiksha Samiti, Bhinder, Rajsthan with the support of the Ministry. The students performed nice dance show at the high tea party hosted by Hon'ble Minister Tribal Affairs and also at Talkatora Stadium on 31.1.05.

1.13 In the Republic Day Celebrations, 2005, 44 tribal guests from 25 States/UTs witnessed the Republic Day Parade, 2005, the Prime Minister's NCC Rally on 27th January, 2005 and the Beating Retreat Ceremony on 29th January, 2005. In the reception hosted by the Prime Minister on 27th



The tribal guests at a reception hosted by Hon'ble Vice President of India



Minister, Tribal Affairs and Development of North Eastern Region, Shri P.R. Kyndiah felicitating the guests invited for Republic Day, 2005



January, 2005 at Teen Murti House the Prime Minister presented to each of the guests a pair of wrist watches. The Union Minister of Tribal Affairs held a reception in the honour of tribal guests and awarded a certificate of participation in the Republic Day Celebrations and shawls. The tribal guests paid homage to the Father of the Nation at Rajghat on 30.1.2005.

1.14 The guests were taken for sight-seeing from 25.1.2005 to 31.1.2005 in and around Delhi and visited Agra & Mathura on 2.2.2005.

PLANS AND PROGRAMMES OF THE MINISTRY

The major programmes implemented by the Ministry of Tribal Affairs for the welfare and development of scheduled tribes may be categorized into four sections:

Section-I : Special Programmes

SPECIAL CENTRAL ASSISTANCE TO THE TRIBAL SUB-PLAN (CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEME)

1.15 The programme was started in 1974-75. The Ministry supplements the efforts of the State Govt. by extending Special Central Assistance to State TSP. The objective and scope of SCA to TSP which was originally meant for filling up of the critical gaps in the family-based income-generation activities of the TSP, has been expanded to cover the employment-cum-income generation activities and the infrastructure incidental thereto not only family-based, but also Community based through cluster approach. The ultimate objective of extending SCA to TSP is to boost the demand based income-generation programmes in tribal areas and thus raise the economic and social status of Tribals. The main features of the guidelines governing the scheme are :

1. Support to tribal population below the poverty line

2. 70% of the SCA to be used for primary schemes supporting family/SHG/community based employment and income generation in sectors such as, Agriculture/Horticulture, Land Reforms, Watershed Development, Animal Husbandry, Ecology & Environment, Development of Forests and Forest villages, Development of entrepreneurship in SSI, etc., and 30% for development of infrastructure incidental thereto.
3. Priority to be accorded to the neglected tribals living in forest villages & synchronization with programmes of JFM.
4. Preparation of long-term area specific micro plans for ITDAs/ITDPs.
5. 'Women's Component' is to be accorded top priority.
6. Adherence to the provisions of the Panchayats (Extension to Scheduled Areas) Act, 1996.
7. SCA is to form integral part of the Annual Plan of the State.
8. 10% of the allocation is earmarked for providing incentive to the States for effective implementation of the TSP in letter and spirit.
9. SCA funds to be earmarked ITDP wise
10. Monitoring and evaluation mechanism - to be ensured effectively.

GRANTS UNDER THE FIRST PROVISIO TO ARTICLE 275(1) OF THE CONSTITUTION

1.16 The Ministry of Tribal Affairs provide grants to 21 Tribal Sub-Plan and 4 tribal majority states under the First Proviso to Article 275(1) of the Constitution to meet the cost of such projects for tribal development as may be undertaken by the State Governments for raising the level of administration of the Scheduled Areas therein to



that of the rest of the state. Since 1997-98, it has been decided to utilise a part of the funds under Article 275(I) of the Constitution for setting up 100 Model Residential Schools **[named as Eklavya Model Residential Schools (EMRS)]** from class 6th to 12th in different States for tribal students to enable tribal students avail of the facility of reservation in higher and professional educational courses as well as in higher levels of jobs in the Government and public sector undertakings. 90 such schools have been sanctioned so far.

1.17 A fixed grant under the second proviso to Article 275(1) of the Constitution (Non-Plan) is given to the Government of Assam in respect of the administration of tribal areas in the hill districts of North Cachar and Karbi Anglong.

Section-II : Centrally Sponsored Schemes under which matching (50:50) assistance is given to States.

HOSTELS SCHEME FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES BOYS & GIRLS

1.18 The Scheme of Hostels for ST Girls was introduced during Third Five Year Plan and in the year 1989-90 it was introduced for ST Boys also. The Scheme proved to be a useful instrument for spreading education among ST Girls and Boys. Under the Scheme, central assistance is given to States/UTs for construction of new hostel buildings and/or extension of existing hostels. Under the scheme the cost of the construction of the hostels, building and/or extension of existing hostels, was equally shared between the Centre and the State in ratio of 50:50. In case of UTs, the Central Government had to bear the entire cost of the building, maintenance of the hostel was the responsibility of the concerned States/UTs. The Planning Commission has decided suo moto for

the transfer of this Scheme to State Governments from 1.4.2005. However, the Ministry has requested the Planning Commission for retention of the Scheme.

ESTABLISHMENT OF ASHRAM SCHOOLS IN TRIBAL SUB-PLAN AREAS

1.19 The Scheme of Ashram Schools was launched in 1990-91 with the objective of extending educational facilities like establishment of residential schools for STs in an environment conducive to learning. The funding for the Scheme with the State had been done on a matching (50:50) basis, while cent percent assistance was given to UTs. The central assistance was mainly for the construction of Ashram School buildings, hostels and staff quarters. The concerned State/UT meets the expenditure on maintenance. The Scheme had been covering the primary, secondary and senior secondary levels of education. The Planning Commission has decided suo moto for the transfer of this Scheme to State Governments from 1.4.2005. However, the Ministry has requested the Planning Commission for retention of the Scheme.

GRANTS TO TRIBAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES

1.20 The scheme component of grants to Tribal Research Institutes (Centrally Sponsored Scheme) provides grants to 14 Tribal Research Institutes set up in various States. Funds for setting-up two TRIs of Chhattisgarh & Karnataka were sanctioned during the year. These are involved in conducting research and evaluation studies, seminars, workshops on various subjects relevant to tribals, provide training and orientation to State Government officials and give support to State Governments for preparation of Tribal Sub - Plans. Most of the Institutes have tribal museums for the exhibition of tribal artefacts. Under the scheme,



grants are given on a 50:50 basis to the States and on 100% basis to the Union Territories for running and maintaining these Institutes.

Section-III Central Sector Schemes under which 100% Grant is provided to State and UTs.

GRANTS IN AID TO NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS WORKING FOR THE WELFARE OF STs INCLUDING COACHING AND ALLIED AND AWARD FOR EXEMPLARY SERVICE

1.21 The Scheme of Grants-in-Aid to Non-Governmental Organisations was started in 1953-54. More than 900 projects are being implemented by the Ministry of Tribal Affairs through voluntary organizations, which are working for the welfare of the scheduled tribes. A wide spectrum of projects, which are of direct benefit to the tribals, are considered under this scheme. The projects include residential schools, hostels, medical mobile dispensaries, computer training units, shorthand and typing training units, Balwadies/creches (in areas not covered by the ICDS programme), libraries and audio-visual units for dissemination of vital information relevant to the welfare of Scheduled Tribes. The grant is generally restricted to 90% of the approved total cost of the project; the balance 10% being borne by voluntary organizations.

1.22 Under the Scheme component of Coaching & Allied for STs launched in 1974-75, free coaching facilities are provided to ST students through Pre-Examination Training Centres, to help them to compete in various competitive examinations with an All-India recruitment character. The Pre-Examination Training Centres for STs run by state governments/universities/private coaching institutes are also eligible for assistance under the scheme.

The scheme provides for stipends up to Rs.500/- per month to the outstation students and Rs.150/- per month for local students for taking coaching at the pre-examination training centres.

1.23 The Ministry has formulated a Scheme/detailed guidelines for strengthening the infrastructure and capacity building of such organisations which have established themselves in the field of welfare of Scheduled Tribes and have been providing exemplary service. Under the Scheme, organisations declared as Established Voluntary Agency (EVA) by the Ministry or such organisations having received grant from the Ministry for five or more years are provided grants up to Rs. 10.00 lakhs for infrastructure building in such areas where no such facilities exist, even on a rental basis.

1.24 The Scheme has been proposed for revision enabling professional institutions like APTECH, NIIT, etc. to become eligible for imparting trainings on Computers and E-learning to ST students. The approval of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs is being sought for approval of the revised scheme.

EDUCATIONAL COMPLEXES IN LOW LITERACY POCKETS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF ST GIRLS EDUCATION IN TRIBAL AREAS

1.25 The Scheme was introduced in 1993-94 for improving literacy among ST women in a district with less than 10% literacy, and implemented through Non-Governmental Organizations/Organizations or institutes set up by Government as autonomous bodies/educational and other institutions like Local Bodies and Cooperative Societies. A total of 136 Districts of 11 States are covered under the scheme. The Ministry of Tribal



Girls of Educational Complex run by Mewar Sharirik Shiksha Samiti, Bhinder Rajasthan performing a dance programme at reception hosted by Hon'ble Minister, Tribal Affairs and done on 29-1-05

Affairs provides full assistance for setting up of the educational complexes. A complex is meant for girls studying in class I to V with a strength of 30 girls in every class with a provision for training in craft/vocational education. Board and lodging is free for the students. There is a provision for supply of two sets of uniforms per year per student, free periodical medical check-ups for the children and adult education for the parents of the girls in the evening. An incentive of Rs. 50 per student per month is to be paid to the parents for sending their daughters to these educational complexes.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING IN TRIBAL AREAS

1.26 The Scheme was launched in 1992-93. The main aim of this scheme is to develop the skill of the tribal youth in order to gain employment/self employment opportunities. This Scheme is implemented through the State Governments/UT Administrations, Institutions or Organisations set up by government as autonomous bodies, educational and other institutions like local bodies and cooperative societies and non-governmental organisations. Each centre may cater to five vocational courses in traditional skills depending



upon the employment potential of the area. Each tribal boy/girl will be trained in two trades of his/her choice, the course in each trade being for a duration of three months. Each trainee will be attached at the end of six months to a Master Craftsman in a semi-urban/urban area for a period of six months to learn his/her skill by practical experience. There is provision for a monthly stipend and grant for raw material for the trainees.

VILLAGE GRAIN BANKS

1.27 As a part of Government's efforts to prevent deaths of children in remote and backward tribal areas due to a fall in nutrition standards, a Scheme of Village Grain Banks was launched during 1996-97 and was implemented till 2003-04. Under the scheme, a one time grant towards purchase of grains, at the rate of 1 quintal per family of tribals in such areas, storage facilities for the grains and purchase of weights and scales was provided by the Ministry of Tribal Affairs, through TRIFED as the channelising agency. The Grain Bank was to be managed by the village committee elected by the beneficiaries themselves who as members of the bank, can borrow grains from the Grain Banks at the times of scarcity. A new and more elaborate scheme was proposed to replace this and the Expenditure Finance Committee had already considered the revised scheme. **The Scheme has now been transferred to the Department of Food and Public Distribution.** Since inception, Ministry released Rs. 20.52 crores for setting up of 4855 number of Grain Banks. As per reports received till the transfer of the scheme 1583 number of Grain Banks had been established in different States of the country.

DEVELOPMENT OF PRIMITIVE TRIBAL GROUPS (CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEME)

1.28 There are certain tribal communities who have a low level of literacy, declining or stagnant population, pre-agricultural level of technology and are economically backward. 75 such groups have been identified and have been categorized as Primitive Tribal Groups (PTGs). Their problems and needs are different from other Scheduled Tribes. They constitute the most vulnerable among the STs. Priority needs to be accorded for their protection and development. The scheme had been started in 1998-99. Under this scheme funds are made available for those items/activities, which though very crucial for the survival, protection and development of PTGs, are not catered under any existing Scheme.

SCHEME OF POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS, BOOK BANKS AND UPGRADATION OF MERIT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES STUDENTS

1.29 The Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship is in operation since 1944. The Scheme of Book Bank during Tenth Five Year Plan has been merged with Post Matric Scholarship and now Book Bank is a component of Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship. The objective of the Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship is to provide financial assistance to students belonging to Scheduled Tribes pursuing post-matriculation recognized courses in recognized institutions. The Scheme covers professional, technical as well as non-professional and non-technical courses at various levels and the Scheme also includes correspondence courses including distance education. The Scheme is implemented by the State Governments and UT Administrations, which receive 100% central assistance over and above the committed liability, which is required to



be borne by them from their own budgetary provisions. The committed liability is equal to the expenditure reached in the last year of the preceding Five Year Plan. Accordingly the expenditure incurred in the last year of 9th Five Year Plan i.e. 2001-02, has become the committed liability of the States/UTs, which is required to be borne by them during each year of the 10th Five Year Plan period. The requirement of committed liability of the North Eastern States has been dispensed with from 1997-98. The Scheme has been in operation from 1944-45. The value of the existing scholarship includes maintenance allowance, reader charges for visually handicapped students, study tour charges, thesis typing/printing charges, book allowance to students pursuing correspondence courses and compulsory non-refundable fees charged by the educational institutions. On the persistent demand and request of the target group and their representatives, State Government evaluation studies, and on the recommendations of the Working Group constituted for Empowering the SCs/STs during the 10th Five Year Plan, the rates of maintenance allowance, other allowance and income ceiling have been revised upward from 50% to 100% which are applicable from 1.4.2003. As per the revised Scheme, maintenance allowance for hostellers is between Rs. 235/- per month to Rs. 740/- per month and for day scholars from Rs. 140/- per month to Rs. 330/- per month, depending upon the level of courses. The prescribed annual income ceiling under the Scheme are upto Rs. 1,00,000/- which has been linked with the consumer price index number for Industrial Workers for October 2002.

1.30 The objective of the Scheme component of Book Bank for Scheduled Tribes Students (Centrally Sponsored Scheme) is to provide books to deserving ST students pursuing Medical, Engineering,

Agriculture, Veterinary, Diploma Courses in Polytechnics, Law, Chartered Accountancy, MBA and Bio-Science courses. The Scheme provides for sharing of text-books by two students in respect of graduate-level courses and separate sets of books are provided to individual students at the post-graduate level and for those pursuing Chartered Accountancy courses. The States/UTs implements the Scheme and the expenditure on the scheme are shared on a 50:50 basis between the Central and the State Governments. The U. T. Administrations receive 100% Central assistance.

UPGRADATION OF MERIT OF ST STUDENTS

1.31 The Scheme of Upgradation of Merit of ST Students, introduced during 7th Five Year Plan is to upgrade the merit of ST students by providing them remedial and special coaching in classes IX to XII. While the remedial coaching aims at removing deficiencies in various subjects, special coaching is provided with a view to prepare the students for competitive examinations for seeking entry into professional courses like engineering and medicine. The Scheme provides for 100% central assistance to the States/UTs. A package grant of Rs. 15,000/-per student per year is provided and the State/UT's are not required to bear any financial burden.

EXCHANGE OF VISITS BY TRIBALS

1.32 The Scheme was introduced in 2001-02, to encourage and to enable ST people who generally live in isolation visit other parts of the country for a period of 10-12 days so that they get exposure to more developed areas of the country. The groups consisting of about 10 members nominated by the concerned State Government/Union Territory visit a region/State identified by the State/UT. It is hoped that by such visits the tribals would enable



them to improve their perspective and also help create awareness about the developments taking place in the country. The Ministry bears the entire expenditure on such visits subject to the norms fixed for the purpose.

STATE TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATIONS

1.33 State Tribal Development Finance Corporations act as guarantors and promoters for providing margin money loans and subsidy to the target groups. They play a useful role in the mobilization of finances for economic development of Scheduled Tribes living below the poverty line. The State Corporations mainly take up employment oriented schemes in the areas of (i) Agriculture and Allied Sector (ii) Minor irrigation (iii) Trades and Services (iv) Transport and (v) Self Employment Schemes. Under the Scheme, financial assistance is provided to the State Corporations as 49% share capital investment, the remaining 51% being borne by the State Governments.

1.34 RESEARCH AND TRAINING

- a) **Award of Research Fellowships in various aspects of Tribal Development (Doctoral/ Post Doctoral Fellowship):** Grants are given to Research Fellows on a 100% basis to students/scholars, who are registered with a University for working on tribal development programmes/problems. The rates of fellowship for doctoral and post-doctoral courses are Rs. 2800/- and Rs.3200/- per month respectively. In addition, an annual contingency grant of Rs.10000/- is allowed.
- b) **Supporting Projects of All-India or Inter-State Nature:** Under this component of the Scheme, 100% grants are provided for

research and evaluation projects. Grants up to Rs. 2.50 lakhs per project for a period of 8-12 months are given to Non-Governmental Organizations, Government Institutions and Universities who conduct research/evaluation studies. Grants are also provided for organizing seminars/workshops and also for publication of books relating to tribal matters.

- c) **Monitoring & Evaluation:** According focus on the need to evaluate the schemes/programmes/projects implemented by the Ministry of Tribal Affairs for the welfare and development of Scheduled Tribes, the Ministry introduced a Scheme of Monitoring & Evaluation. Under the Scheme, projects are sponsored by the Government to Non Governmental Organisations, Universities, Research Institutes, etc. on 100% grant basis.
- d) Under the Scheme component of Mass Media, the Ministry releases funds for the production of films/documentaries/tele-films/serials/quickies/spots etc. on various aspects of tribal life, cultural, traditions, education and social economic developments. With a view to streamlining the procedure for the consideration, processing & approval of proposals by outsider Producers/Directors for production of films, the Ministry has laid down certain guidelines.

GRANTS IN AID TO STATE TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS FOR MINOR FOREST PRODUCE

1.35 Minor Forest Produces (MFPs) or Non-Timber Forest Produce (NTFP) is an important source of earning for tribals. Most of the States have set up Tribal Development Cooperative Corporations, Minor Forest Produce Trade and Development



Federations or Forest Development Corporation for dealing with Minor Forest Produce items. Grants given under this Scheme can be utilized by the State for (i) strengthening the share capital base of TDCCS for increasing the volume of procurement of MFPs; (ii) constructions of scientific warehouses; (iii) establishing/supporting process industries for value addition to MFPs items; and (iv) research and development activities by the Corporation.

Section-IV : Support to Corporations, Non Plan Schemes & New Scheme.

TRIBAL COOPERATIVE MARKETING DEVELOPMENT FEDERATION OF INDIA LTD. (TRIFED)

1.36 The Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Limited (TRIFED) was set up by the Government of India, in the year 1987, its prime objective is to provide market development assistance and information to its members for their minor forest produce and surplus agricultural produce operation. The authorized share capital of TRIFED is Rs. 100.00 crores and the paid up capital has gone up to Rs. 99.98 crores, out of which the Government of India's contribution is Rs. 99.75 crores. The TRIFED has enhanced its share capital to Rs. 300 Crores.

PRICE SUPPORT TO TRIFED

1.37 The price of minor forest produce (MFP) and surplus agriculture produce (SAP) are subject to fluctuations. For meeting the unforeseen contingencies of losses because of such fluctuations in the products already procured, the Ministry has been giving financial assistance to TRIFED to set off a part of such losses.

1.38 The organisation also promotes sale of tribal handicrafts/handlooms and organic foods through

Tribes Shop at 9, Mahdeo Road, (Behind Parliament Street) and duty free shop at Indira Gandhi International Airport, New Delhi.

SUPPORT TO NATIONAL SCHEDULED TRIBES FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (NSTFDC)

1.39 The NSTFDC has been set up in April, 2001 as a Government Company under section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (A Company not for profit). It is the apex institution for financing scheme(s)/project(s) for economic development of the Scheduled Tribes. The broad objectives of NSTFDC are to provide soft loans for identified trades/business/professions and other economic activities of importance, upgradation of skills and to make the existing State Scheduled Tribes Finance & Development Corporations more effective. In furtherance to meet the above objectives, NSTFDC provides loans for viable income generating scheme(s)/project(s) costing up to Rs. 10.00 lakhs per unit/profit centre through the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) and also provides grants for skill development programmes, besides facilitating upgradation of skills of officers of SCAs through periodic training programmes.

NATIONAL OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (NON-PLAN)

1.40 The Scheme provides for financial assistance to meritorious students for pursuing higher studies abroad in specified fields of Master level courses, PhD and Post-Doctoral research programmes, in the field of Engineering, Technology and Science for Scheduled Tribes, de-notified, nomadic and semi-nomadic tribes. The selected candidates are provided the cost of tuition and other educational fees charged by the foreign university etc., maintenance and other grants along with travel



expenses. In addition, passage grants are also available to candidates belonging to STs who are in receipt of a merit scholarship for post graduate studies, research or training abroad (excluding attending seminars, workshops, conferences) from a foreign government/organization or under any other scheme where the cost of passage is not provided. No fresh scholarships could be awarded by the Ministry during the years 2001-02 to 2003-04 as the Scheme was not extended. The Scheme has been revised from the year 2004-05 and applications for award of scholarship to new students have been invited.

NEW SCHEME (RAJIV GANDHI NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR ST STUDENTS)

1.41 The Ministry has initiated the process of launching a new Scheme for Award of Research Fellowship to ST Students as per the procedure established for the purpose. Rs. 7.95 Crores has been provided in the plan budget of the Ministry for the year 2005-06 for award of 667 no. of fellowships under the proposed Scheme.

RECENT INITIATIVES OF THE MINISTRY

1.42 The new initiatives taken by the Ministry after the United Progressive Alliance Government came to power are summarised below.

1.43 The Ministry had been receiving reports of unnatural deaths of Primitive Tribal Groups (PTGs) from various parts of the country. In order to provide them social security, the Ministry has decided to **provide them insurance coverage under 'Janshree' scheme** of Life Insurance Corporation of India in a phased manner. For the year 2004-05, it has been decided to extend coverage to one lakh families in 16 States for a period of five years. The Ministry has earmarked Rs. 5.00 crores for the purpose during 2004-05 and the amount has been released to the States.

The coverage of entire PTG population is targeted within the remaining two years of the Tenth Five Year Plan.

1.44 The rights of forest dwelling Scheduled Tribes

who are inhabiting the forests for generations and are in occupation of forest land have not been adequately recognized and recorded at the time of the reservation of areas occupied by them as forests resulting in historical injustice to these forest dwelling Scheduled Tribes who are integral to the very survival and sustainability of the forest eco system. The tribals continued to be treated as encroachers in forest records and faced eviction threats constantly. The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has been mandated to formulate a legislation, which will undo this historical injustice by recognizing and vesting the forest rights and occupation in forest land of forest dwelling Scheduled Tribes. During the year, the Ministry initiated the process of drafting the Scheduled Tribes (Recognition of Forest Rights) Bill, 2005 and circulated to concerned Ministries and is in the process of finalizing the same as per the procedure established for the purpose

COMPREHENSIVE LAND BASED PLAN FOR DEVELOPMENT

1.45 For effective and timely implementation of the Common Minimum Programme of the UPA, the State Governments have been requested to prepare comprehensive land based plans for overall development of the STs by taking up the developmental activities including minor irrigation on lands owned by STs.

TASK GROUP TO ADDRESS TRIBAL ISSUES SET UP

1.46 A Task Group has been constituted by the Planning Commission under the Chairmanship of Secretary, Planning Commission to address all



issues relating to tribal development and inter alia including minor irrigation on tribal lands, more livelihood opportunities. A Sub Group of the Task Group was also formed under the Chairmanship of Secretary (Tribal Affairs) to suggest measures for overall development of STs. The Sub Group submitted its Report to the parent Task Group headed by Secretary, Planning Commission on 07.11.2004.

CLUSTER BASED APPROACH FOR DEVELOPMENT

1.47 It has been decided by the Ministry to focus on creation of such infrastructure in the tribal areas, which enhances production capacity of the land and ensures value addition right at the village level. The Planning Commission at our instance have provided Rs. 50 crores in 2005-06 for irrigation facilities in the scheduled tribe areas.

FOCUS ON CREATION OF INFRASTRUCTURE FOR VALUE ADDITION

1.48 To operationalise the Ministry's decision of focusing on creation of infrastructure for value addition of the natural resource base, including minor irrigation on the tribal lands, the process of consultation with the State governments at the regional level has also been initiated so as to have State-wise in-depth discussion. The first regional Conference to approve such projects for the Western Region was held at Udaipur on 3.8.2004. The second regional Conference to approve such projects for the Central region was held at Raipur, Chhattisgarh on 10.9.2004. Meetings were also held at New Delhi on 14.9.2004, 15.9.2004 and 22.9.2004 with the States of Orissa, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Karnataka, Kerala, Manipur, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Meghalaya and Nagaland for sanction of projects under SCA to TSP and Article 275(1) of the Constitution. This is being done for

the first time in 25 years since the scheme was initiated.

CONFERMEN OF OWNERSHIP RIGHTS OVER MFP TO TRIBALS

1.49 The Provisions of The Panchayats (Extension to the Scheduled Areas) Act, 1996 gives the rights of ownership over MFPs to the respective Gram Sabha. The tribal people living in the forest are, however, not enjoying ownership rights over the MFPs. The Ministry took up the matter with the Ministry of Environment & Forests who have advised the State Governments to bring about appropriate legislations conferring ownership rights on people from weaker sections working in forests. That Ministry has also drafted a model bill for conferring ownership rights in respect of MFPs on forest development communities and sought the comments of the concerned Ministries.

RELEASE OF GRANTS UNDER POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS

1.50 The Ministry is implementing a few need-based schemes in the areas of education for Scheduled Tribe students like Post Matric Scholarship, Book Bank, Upgradation of Merit, Boys/Girls Hostels, Ashram Schools, Vocational Training Centres and Educational Complex, etc. The Ministry with a view to ensure that disbursement of scholarships is not delayed, decided to release 50% grants to the State Government in the first quarter of the financial year, on ad-hoc basis from the year 2004-05, suo-moto. This assistance was based on the states' expenditure in the previous financial year from central grants. This decision was taken to avoid delay in disbursement of scholarships to the students and thereby facilitating them to a great extent. It was also expected to take care of funds reaching the target group during the period of their study itself.



FOCUS ON DEVELOPMENT OF FOREST VILLAGES

1.51 Special focus was accorded to the development of forest villages by allowing various developmental activities for Scheduled Tribes living in forest villages. The Ministry of Environment & Forests have issued a circular permitting, development activities in such villages, under the Forest Conservation Act. In 2005-06 the Ministry has a provision of Rs. 230 crores for development of forest villages earmarked under the scheme of SCA to TSP.

SCHOLARSHIPS/FELLOWSHIPS TO STs FOR HIGHER STUDIES

1.52 A new Scheme to provide 667 scholarships annually to Scheduled Tribe students for M.Phil and Ph.D level studies in recognised institutions is being introduced as a new Scheme in 2005-06. The fellowships and other benefits under the scheme would be as per UGC pattern.

PUBLICATION OF NEWSLETTER "JANJATIYA JAGRAN"

1.53 The Ministry of Tribal Affairs have started a Quarterly Newsletter titled "**Janjatiya Jagran**" (both in English and Hindi). The Minister of Tribal Affairs launched the 1st issue of the said Newsletter on 15.10.2004. The Ministry hopes that the publication of the newsletter will go a long way in creating awareness among the people and in particular the ST communities about the various schemes being implemented by the Ministry for the welfare of the STs. The 2nd issue was released in January 2005.

CONSTITUTION OF PROJECT FORMULATION TEAM

1.54 Considering the need to create an organised structure for giving the tribals a fair price for their produce of non timber forest products (NTFP)

through a mechanism of systematic procurement, storage, transportation, value addition and marketing of NTFP using the powers and authorities vested in the Gram Sabha/Gram Panchayat under the provisions of the Panchayats (Extension to the Scheduled Areas) Act, 1996 (PESA), the Ministry of Tribal Affairs have constituted a Project Formulation Team under the chairpersonship of Secretary, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, in pursuance to the decision taken in a meeting under the chairmanship of the Cabinet Secretary held on 2 December 2004. The order constituting the Team has already been issued by the Ministry.

NATIONAL POLICY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

1.55 The Ministry is in process of formulation of a National Policy for development of Scheduled Tribes in consultation with all concerned.

STANDING COMMITTEE ON INTER-SECTORAL ISSUES RELATING TO TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT

1.56 A Standing Committee on Inter-Sectoral Issues relating to Tribal Development has been constituted by the Prime Minister's Office, with Dr. Bhalachandra Mungekar, Member, Planning Commission, as its Chairman. The Members of the Committee are Secretaries of some key Ministries concerned with tribal development. The Standing Committee is serviced by this Ministry.

The Terms of Reference of the Committee are as under:

- (a) Identifying inter-sectoral issues relating to economic development, well being and equal opportunities for development of tribal people and suggesting appropriate strategies to respond to them.
- (b) Identifying legal, institutional and policy constraints that limit development potential



of tribal people and suggesting remedial action.

- (c) Suggesting measures to reconcile the objectives of economic growth and environmental conservation in tribal areas.
- (d) Identifying opportunities for promotion of livelihoods for tribal communities, capturing value-addition of forest produce, medicinal plants etc, evolving benefit-sharing mechanism for community-owned bio-resources and suggesting legal,

institutional and policy reform required to achieve this.

- (e) Ensuring an effective system of relief and rehabilitation for tribal groups displaced by development projects.
- (f) Identifying measures to contain disaffection of tribal communities which in turn lead to extremist violence.

The Standing Committee met twice during the year and discussed various issues concerning Scheduled Tribes.



Hon'ble Minister of Power, Govt. of India, Sri P.M. Sayeed with the Tribal guests at Talkatora Stadium on 31-1-2005



CHAPTER 2

Tribal Development Strategy and Programmes

TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY - HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

2.1 The First Five Year Plan emphasized additional financial resources through a community development approach to address the problems of tribal people rather than evolving a clear-cut tribal development strategy. Towards the end of the plan

(1954), 43 Special Multipurpose Tribal Development Projects (MTDPs) were created. These MTDPs could not fully serve the interests of the tribal people since the number of Schemes was numerous and of a general nature. This approach continued during the Second Five Year Plan. In the Third Plan, another strategy for tribal development was evolved by converting those Community Development Blocks where the concentration of tribal population was 66% and above into Tribal Development Blocks (TDBs). By the end of the Fourth Five Year Plan, the number of TDBs in the country rose to 504, but this strategy too had its limitation as it failed to address the cause of more than 60% of the tribal population of the country living in blocks outside the TDBs.

THE PRESENT STRATEGY - TRIBAL SUB-PLAN

2.2 The Tribal Sub-Plan Strategy was evolved by an Expert Committee set up by the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare in 1972 under Chairmanship of Prof. S.C. Dube for the rapid socio-economic development of tribal people and was adopted for the first time in the Fifth Five Year Plan and continues till this day. Its salient features are:

- (i) The benefits given to the tribals and tribal areas of a State or a UT from the TSP are in addition to what percolates from the overall Plan of a State/UT.
- (ii) TSP falls within the ambit of a State or a UT plan meant for the welfare and development of tribals. Such a plan is a part of the overall

TSP STATES & UNION TERRITORIES

Andhra Pradesh	Maharashtra
Assam	Manipur
Bihar	Orissa
Chhattisgarh	Rajasthan
Gujarat	Sikkim
Himachal Pradesh	Tamil Nadu
Jammu & Kashmir	Tripura
Jharkhand	Uttar Pradesh
Karnataka	Uttaranchal
Kerala	West Bengal
Madhya Pradesh	Andaman & Nicobar Islands
	Daman & Diu



plan of a State or UT, and is therefore called a sub-plan.

(iii) The Sub-Plans:

- (a) identify the resources for TSP areas;
- (b) prepare a broad policy framework for the development; and
- (c) define a suitable administrative strategy for its implementation

(iv) The most significant aspect of this strategy is to ensure a flow of funds for TSP areas at least in equal proportion to the Scheduled Tribes population of each State or UT.

(v) The TSP strategy has been in operation in 21 States and 2 UTs.

(vi) TSP concept is not applicable to the Tribal majority States of Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Nagaland where Tribals represent more than 80% of the population.

(vii) The recent initiative of the Ministry with regard to the TSP component of various Departments/sectors of the States is to put the TSP fund of the State Plan in a different Demand Head in the budget of the Tribal Development Department of the State. An amount equivalent to 10% of the total allocation under Art 275(1) is to be earmarked and used as an instrument to bring about changes in the institutional framework for adoption of the TSP and is to be allocated only amongst the States which had released in the previous financial year more than 75% of the approved Tribal Sub-Plan funds to the implementing agencies through the budget head of the Tribal Development Department of the State. In

case of the tribal-majority States, utilization of 75% of the grants released under the Central Sector Schemes of the Ministry would qualify for consideration of innovative projects.

FUNDING OF TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

2.3 Funds for tribal development are sourced from:

1. State Plans
2. Special Central Assistance (SCA)
3. Sectoral Programmes of Central Ministries / Departments and
4. Institutional Finance.

2.4 State Governments are required to quantify the funds from the State Plans for tribal area development in proportion to the percentage of tribal population in the States. Similarly, Central Ministries should quantify the funds from sectoral programmes for tribal development in proportion to the percentage of the tribal population in the country. These funds are to be used for implementing development programmes in the tribal areas, primarily for the Scheduled Tribes, in the fields of education, health, agriculture, horticulture, small industries, artisans and other income-generating activities.

FLOW OF FUNDS FROM THE STATE PLAN TO THE TSP

2.5 As per guidelines, the flow of funds to the TSP out of the total State Plan Outlays should not be less than the proportion of the Scheduled Tribe population in the respective State. After adoption of this approach, the flow of funds to the TSP areas has increased significantly since the Fifth Five Year



Common Minimum programme (CMP) of Government in respect of Scheduled Tribes

- (i) The UPA will urge the States to make legislation for conferring ownership rights in respect of minor forest produce, including tendu patta, on all those people from the weaker sections who work in the forests.
- (ii) The UPA Government will launch a comprehensive national programme for minor irrigation of all lands owned by dalits and adivasis. Landless families will be endowed with land through implementation of land ceiling and land redistribution legislation. No reversal of ceilings legislation will be permitted.
- (iii) The UPA administration will take all measures to reconcile the objectives of economic growth and environmental conservation, particularly as far as tribal communities dependent on forests are concerned.
- (iv) The UPA government will immediately review the overall strategy and programmes for the development of tribal areas to plug loopholes and to work out more viable livelihood strategies. In addition, more effective systems of relief and rehabilitation will be put in place for tribal and other groups displaced by development projects. Tribal people alienated from land will be rehabilitated.
- (v) Eviction of tribal communities and other forest-dwelling communities from forest areas will be discontinued. Cooperation of these communities will be sought for protecting forests and for undertaking social afforestation. The rights of tribal communities over mineral resources, water sources, etc. as laid down by law will be fully safeguarded.

Plan. The TSP expenditure, which came down to 0.51% during Fourth Plan increased to 9.47% during the Eighth Plan and approximately 8% during the Ninth Plan.

TSP COMPONENT OF CENTRAL MINISTRIES

2.6 The TSP strategy seeks to ensure an adequate flow of funds from all Central Ministries/

Departments. The Planning Commission and the Ministry requested all the Central Ministries and Departments to quantify the funds from their Annual Plans in accordance with the population percentage of STs in the country. The details budget allocation for the year 2004-05 available with the Central Ministries, and the expected 8% allocation of funds for TSP areas are furnished below :



(Rupees in Crores)

Sr. No.	Central Ministries/ Departments.	Budget 2004-05	8% of the Budget Provision to be earmarked under TSP
1.	Agriculture & Co-operation	2650.00	212.00
2.	Agriculture Research & Education	1000.00	80.00
3.	Animal Husbandry & Dairying	500.00	40.00
4.	Agro & Rural Industries	774.00	61.92
5.	Posts	200.00	16.00
6.	Telecommunications	164.73	13.18
7.	Information & Technology	750.00	60.00
8.	Culture	400.00	32.00
9.	Environment & Forests	1150.00	92.00
10.	Food Processing Industries	110.00	8.80
11.	Health	1769.30	141.54
12.	Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha & Homeopathy (AYUSH)	173.00	13.84
13.	Family Welfare	5500.00	440.00
14.	Elementary Education & Literacy	6000.00	480.00
15.	Secondary & Higher Education	2224.15	177.93
16.	Women & Child Development	2400.00	192.00
17.	Information & Broadcasting	480.00	38.40
18.	Non Conventional Energy Sources	599.80	47.98
19.	Panchayati Raj	30.60	2.45
20.	Planning	6100.00	488.00
21.	Power	3600.00	288.00
22.	Road Transport & Highways	7044.00	563.52
23.	Rural Development	11437.40	914.99
24.	Land Resources	1261.00	100.88
25.	Drinking Water Supply	3300.00	264.00
26.	Science & Technology	890.00	71.20
27.	Scientific & Industrial Research	650.00	52.00
28.	Biotechnology	310.00	24.80
29.	Small Scale Industries	362.25	28.98
30.	Textiles	878.00	70.24
31.	Tourism	500.00	40.00
32.	Urban Development	1512.04	120.96
33.	Urban Employment & Poverty Alleviation	830.00	66.40
34.	Water Resources	580.00	46.40
35.	Youth Affairs & Sports.	400.00	32.00
Total		66530.27	5322.42
36.	Food & Public Distribution*	26092.98	2087.44
Grand Total		92623.25	7409.86

* Non Plan funds for Food Grains.



2.7 The actual flow to Tribal Sub-Plan out of the total outlay of the Ministries indicated in the table above could not be compiled because of inadequate information. Many Ministries have reported difficulty in segregation of their TSP component citing indivisibility of projects, because their projects are applicable to all communities, including SCs/STs.

TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT DURING THE NINTH PLAN AND TENTH PLAN

2.8 The Ministry implemented various tribal development programmes during the Ninth Plan period and incurred an expenditure of Rs. 3387.41 crores against the budget estimates of Rs. 3632.45 crores. The major expenditure of Rs. 2746.63 crores (81.09%) was in the form of grants-in-aid released to the State Governments as Special Central Assistance to the Tribal Sub Plan and grants under Article 275(1) of the Constitution. The scheme-wise and year-wise details with regard to budget estimates and actual expenditure for the Ninth Five Year Plan period are given in **Annexure-III**.

2.9 The Planning Commission approved an allocation of Rs. 1754 crores for the Tenth Five Year Plan. In this allocation the allocation under the two major schemes i.e Grants as SCA to TSP and Article 275(1) of the Constitution are not included. The budget estimates, revised estimates and actual expenditure for first three years of the 10th Five Year Plan as compared to the respective figures for 9th Five Year Plan are represented below.

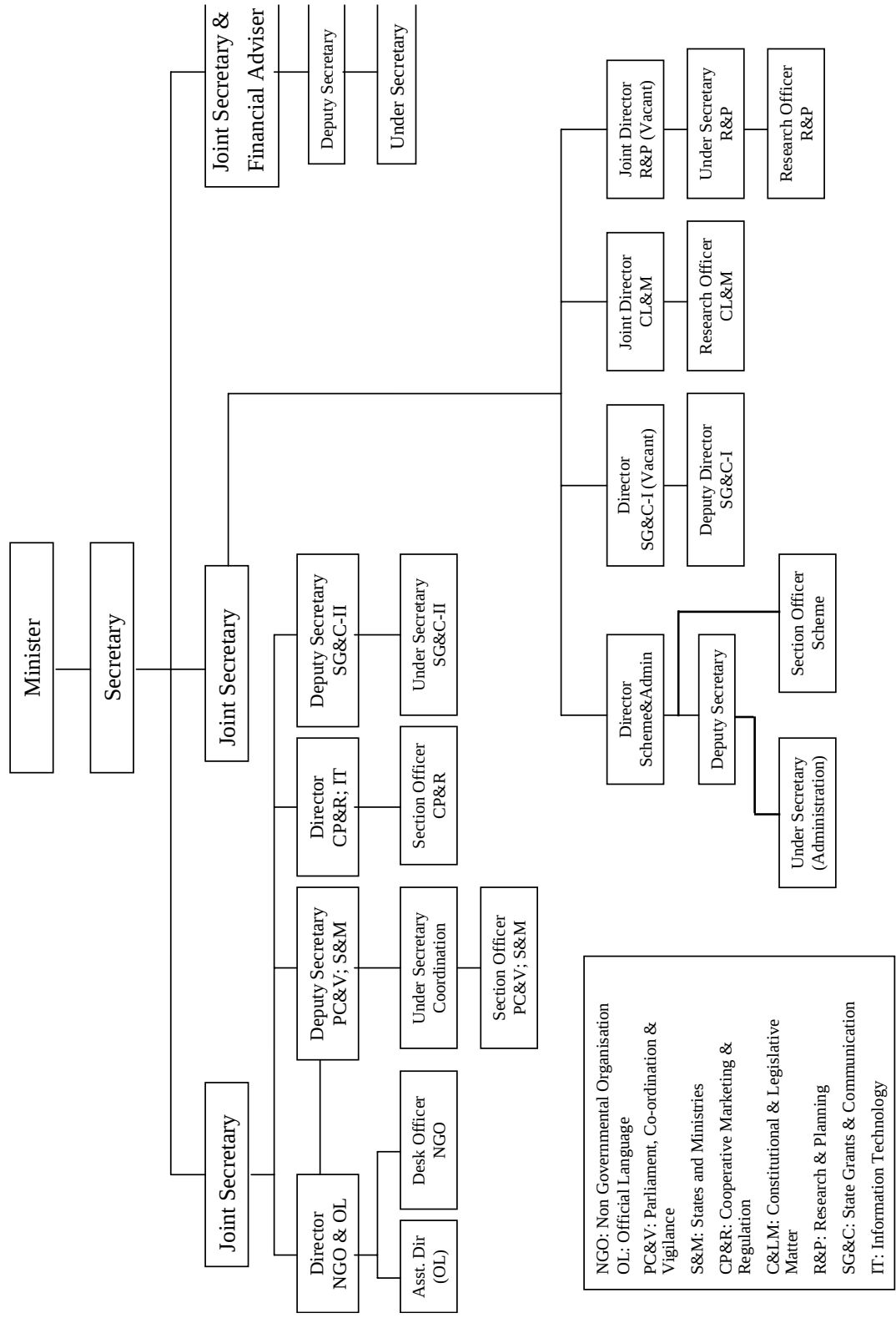
WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT

2.10 The schemes and programmes of the Ministry are largely focussed on improvement of living standards, education, health care and skill upgradation of the tribal people without any gender bias. The Ministry has two schemes exclusively for the benefit of Scheduled Tribe girls, namely, the Educational Complex Scheme in Low Literacy Pockets and the Construction of Girls Hostels for promotion of education.

2.11 The Ministry also supports Ashram Schools, Residential and Non-Residential Schools, Hospitals, Mobile Dispensaries and Grain Banks for promotion of education, delivery of health services, food security, employment etc., through the agencies of the State Governments and voluntary organisations, with a special focus on women beneficiaries. Further, the guidelines for release and utilisation of grants under Article 275(1) of the Constitution of India provides that the concerns/issues affecting women should occupy a central position in preparation of the projects/schemes, including the involvement of women right from planning to the implementation stage. The projects are to be so planned that substantial benefits, at least 30% in proportion, are targeted at women. The revised guidelines for release and utilisation of grants under SCA to TSP also contain provisions on women.

2.12 The National Scheduled Tribes Finance & Development Corporation also provides loans to eligible tribal women exclusively under the scheme of Mahila Sashaktikaran Yojana.

Organisational Chart of the Ministry of Tribal Affairs





Annexure-II

Budget Allocation, Revised Allocation and Actual Expenditure during 2003-04 and 2004-05 as on 31.3.05
(Rs. in Crores)

			2004-05			2003-04		
			B.E	R.E	Expen- diture	B.E	R.E	Expen- diture
1	Grant-in-Aid to NGOs including Coaching & allied Scheme and award for Exemplary Services	GIA to Vol. Organisation	30.00	29.00	29.00	30.00	25.21	26.47
		Special Incentive to NGOs	0.50	0.50	0.30	0.50	0.43	0.43
		Coaching & Allied Scheme	1.50	0.90	0.58	1.50	1.28	0.00
2	Vocational Training Centre	Vocational Training Centre	8.50	6.00	5.07	8.00	6.00	5.18
3	Educational Complex in Low Literacy Pockets	Educational Complex in Low Literacy Pockets	8.50	8.00	7.68	8.00	6.00	5.75
4	Investment/Price Support to TRIFED	Price support to TRIFED	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.01	6.00	6.00
		Investment in TRIFED	4.01	0.01	0.00		0.01	0.00
5	State Tribal Dev. Coop. Corp. for Minor Forest Produce	State Tribal Dev. Coop. Corp. for Minor Forest Produce	18.00	8.00	8.00	18.00	4.50	4.50
6	Village Grain Banks	Village Grain Banks	32.50	0.50	0.00	30.00	1.50	1.07
7	Development of PTGs	Development of PTGs	21.50	21.50	21.16	20.00	16.13	16.13
8	Support to National/ State Finance Development Corporation	National Scheduled tribes Finance & Development Cooperation	31.00	31.00	20.00	33.00	10.75	13.50
		State Tribal Development Finance Corporation	4.50	4.50	4.75	4.50	3.79	3.79
9	Scheme for PMS, BOOK Bank and Upgradation of Merit of ST students	Post Matric Scholarship Book Banks	65.49	76.99	101.38	56.49	48.41	66.42
		Upgradation of Merit of ST Students			0.39		2.04 0.83	0.77
10	Scheme for Hostel for ST Girls & Boys	Girls Hostel Boys Hostel	24.00	13.00	13.00	24.00	19.38	18.15
11	Establishment of Ashram Schools	Establishment of Ashram Schools	14.00	6.00	5.50	14.00	7.00	6.47
12	Research Information & Mass Education, Tribal Festival and other	Research and Training Supporting Projects of All India Nature or Inter-State nature for ST	4.00	2.50	2.00	4.00	3.24	2.53
		Information and Mass Media Organisation of Tribal Festival	3.00	2.51	0.31 0.54 —	3.00	1.25 1.50 0.10	2.70
		Exchange of Visit by Tribals			0.24		0.30	



(Rs. in Crores)

			2004-05			2003-04		
			B.E	R.E	Expen- diture	B.E	R.E	Expen- diture
13	Lump-sum Provision for N.E.	Lump-sum Provision for N.E.	32.00	25.25	0.00	29.00	20.00	0.00
14	Special Central Assistance to Tribal Sub-Plan	Special Central Assistance to Tribal Sub-Plan	497.00	497.00	497.00	497.00	461.30	461.30
15	Scheme Under Proviso to Article 275(1) of the constitution	Scheme Under Proviso to Article 275(1) of the constitution	330.00	330.00	330.00	300.00	252.70	252.70
16	Information Technology		1.00	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.25	0.047
17	Monitoring & Evaluation		0.50	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00
18	Promotion of tribal culture		1.50	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	Construction of adivasi bhavan		7.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL			1146.00	1069.45	1052.96*	1087.00	900.00	893.90

* Tentative

Ninth Plan - Scheme-wise Budgeted Estimates, Revised Estimates and Actual Expenditure

(Rupees in cores)

[illegible]



Annexure-IV

Demographic Statistics : 2001 Census

S. No.	India/State	Total Population 1991	Total Population 2001	Decadal Growth	ST population 1991	ST population 2001	Decadal Growth	%age of STs in the State to total State population 2001 census	%age of STs in the State to total ST population 2001 census
0	India	838,583,988	1,028,610,328	22.66	67,758,380	84,326,240	24.45	8.2	24.45
1	Andhra Pradesh	66,508,008	76,210,007	14.59	4,199,481	5,024,104	19.64	6.6	5.96
2	Arunachal Pradesh	864,558	1,097,968	27.00	550,351	705,158	28.13	64.2	0.84
3	Assam	22,414,322	26,655,528	18.92	2,874,441	3,308,570	15.10	12.4	3.92
4	Bihar	86,374,465	82,998,509		6,616,914	758,351		0.9	0.90
5	Chhattisgarh		20,833,803			6,616,596		31.8	7.85
6	Goa	1,169,793	1,347,668	15.21	376	566	50.53		0.07
7	Gujarat	41,309,582	50,671,017	22.66	6,161,775	7,481,160	21.41	14.8	8.87
8	Haryana	16,463,648	21,144,564	28.43					
9	Himachal Pradesh	5,170,877	6,077,900	17.54	218,349	244,587	12.02	4.0	0.29
10	Jharkhand		26,945,829			7,087,068		26.3	8.40
11	Karnataka	44,977,201	52,850,562	17.51	1,915,691	3,463,986	80.82	6.6	4.11
12	Kerala	29,098,518	31,841,374	9.43	320,967	364,189	13.47	1.1	0.43
13	Madhya Pradesh	66,181,170	60,348,023		15,399,034	12,233,474		20.3	14.51
14	Maharashtra	78,937,187	96,878,627	22.73	7,318,281	8,577,276	17.20	8.9	10.17
15	Manipur	1,837,149	2,166,788	17.94	632,173	741,141	17.24	34.2	0.88
16	Meghalaya	1,774,778	2,318,822	30.65	1,517,927	1,992,862	31.29	85.9	2.36
17	Mizoram	689,756	888,573	28.82	653,565	839,310	28.42	94.5	1.00
18	Nagaland	1,209,546	1,990,036	64.53	1,060,822	1,774,026	67.23	89.1	2.10
19	Orissa	31,659,736	36,804,660	16.25	7,032,214	8,145,081	15.83	22.1	9.66
20	Punjab	20,281,969	24,358,999	20.10	0				
21	Rajasthan	44,005,990	56,507,188	28.41	5,474,881	7,097,706	29.64	12.6	8.42
22	Sikkim	406,457	540,851	33.06	90,901	111,405	22.56	20.6	0.13
23	Tamil Nadu	55,858,946	62,405,679	11.72	574,194	651,321	13.43	1.0	0.77
24	Tripura	2,757,205	3,199,203	16.03	853,345	993,426	16.42	31.1	1.18
25	Uttaranchal		8,489,349			256,129		3.0	0.30
26	Uttar Pradesh	139,112,287	166,197,921		287,901	107,963		0.1	0.13
27	West Bengal	68,077,965	80,176,197	17.77	3,808,760	4,406,794	15.70	5.5	5.23
28	Andaman & Nicobar Island	280,661	356,152	26.90	26,770	29,469	10.08	8.3	0.03
29	Chandigarh	642,015	900,635	40.28	0				
30	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	138,477	220,490	59.22	109,380	137,225	25.46	62.2	0.16
31	Daman & Diu	101,586	158,204	55.73	11,724	13,997	19.39	8.8	10.20
32	Delhi	9,420,644	13,850,507	47.02	0	NST			
33	Lakshadweep	51,707	60,650	17.30	48,163	57,321	19.01	94.5	0.07
34	Pondicherry	807,785	974,345	20.62	0				
35	J&K		10,143,700			1,105,979			
	Total	838,583,988	1,028,610,328		67,758,380	84,326,240			

* States like Chattisgarh, Jharkhand and Uttaranchal were created in the year 2000 after reorganisation of the states of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh



Annexure-V

Orders Specifying the Scheduled Tribes in Relation to the States and Union Territories

S. No.	Name Of Order	Date Of Notification	Name Of States/ UTs For Which Applicable
1	2	3	4
1	The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950 (C.O.22)	6-9-1950	Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura And West Bengal.
2	The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Union Territories) Order, 1951 (C.O.33)	20-9-1951	Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep
3	The Constitution (Andaman And Nicobar Islands) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1959 (C.O. 58)	31-3-1959	Andaman And Nicobar Islands
4	The Constitution (Dadra & Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1962 (C.O. 65)	30-6-1962	Dadra & Nagar Haveli
5	The Constitution (Uttar Pradesh) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1967 (C.O. 78)	24-6-1967	Uttar Pradesh
6	The Constitution (Nagaland) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1970 (C.O.88)	23-7-1970	Nagaland
7	The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1978 (C.O.111)	22-6-1978	Sikkim
8	The Constitution (Jammu & Kashmir) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1989 (C.O. 142)	7-10-1989	Jammu & Kashmir

No community has been specified as Scheduled Tribe in relation to the states of Haryana and Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.



Annexure-VI

State-wise List of notified Scheduled Tribes in India

ANDHRA PRADESH

1. Andh, **Sadhu Andh**
2. Bagata
3. Bhil
4. Chenchu
5. Gadabas, **Bodo Gadaba, Gutob Gadaba, Kallayi Gadaba, Parangi Gadaba, Kathera Gadaba, Kapu Gadaba**
6. Gond. Naikpod, Rajgond, **Koitur**
7. Gondu (in the Agency tracts)
8. Hill Reddis
9. Jatapus
10. Kammara
11. Kattunayakan
12. Kolam, **Kolawar**
13. Konda Dhoras **Kubi**
14. Konda Kapus
15. Kondareddis
16. Kondhs, Kodi, Kodhu, Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, Yenity Kondhs, **Kuvinga**
17. Kotia, Benthoriya, Bartika, Dulia, Holva, Sanrona, Sidhopaiko
18. Koya, **Doli Koya, Gutta Koya, Kammara Koya, Musara Koya, Oddi Koya, Pattidi Koya, Rajah, Rasha Koya, Lingadhari Koya (Ordinary), Kottu Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya**
19. Kulia
20. Malis (excluding adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar,

- Medak, Nalgonda, Nizambad and Warangal districts)
21. Manna Dhoras
22. Mukha Dhoras, Nooka Dhoras
23. Nayaks (in the Agency tracts)
24. Pardhan
25. Porja, Parangiperja
26. Reddi Dhoras
27. Rona, Rena
28. Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras, Khutto Savaras
29. Sugalis, Lambadis, **Banjara**
30. Thoti (in Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal districts)
31. Valmiki (in the **Scheduled areas of Vishakhapatnam, Srikakulam, Vijayanagram, East Godavari and West Godavari districts)**
32. Yenadis, **Chella Yenadi, Kappala Yenadi, Manchi Yenadi, Reddi Yenadi**
33. Yerukulas, **Koracha, Dabba Yerukula, Kunchapuri Yerukula, Uppu Yerukula**
34. Nakkala, Kurvikaran
35. Dhulia, Paiko, Putiya (in the districts of **Vishakhapatnam and Vijayanagram)**

ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

- All tribes in the state including:-
1. Abor

2. Aka
3. Apatani
4. Dafla
5. Galong
6. Khampti
7. Howa
8. Mishmi, **Idu Taroan**
9. Momba
10. Any Naga tribes
11. Sherdukpen
12. Singpho.
13. **Hrusso**
14. **Tagin**
15. **Khamba**
16. **Adi**

ASSAM

1. In the autonomous Districts:-

1. Chakma
2. Dimas, Kachari
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam
7. Any Kuki Tribes, including:-
 - (i) Biate, Biete
 - (ii) Changsan
 - (iii) Chongloi
 - (iv) Dounghel
 - (v) Gamalhou
 - (vi) Gangte
 - (vii) Guite
 - (viii) Hanneng
 - (ix) Haokip, Hauptit
 - (x) Haolai
 - (xi) Hengna
 - (xii) Hongsungh
 - (xiii) Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh
 - (xiv) Jongbe



- (xv) Khawchung
- (xvi) Khawathlang,
Khothalong
- (xvii) Khelma
- (xviii) Kholhou
- (xix) Kipgen
- (xx) Kuki
- (xxi) Lengthang
- (xxii) Lhungum
- (xxiii) Lhoujem
- (xxiv) Lhouvun
- (xxv) Lupheng
- (xxvi) Mangiel
- (xxvii) Misao
- (xxviii) Riag
- (xxix) Sairhem
- (xxx) Selnam
- (xxxi) Singson
- (xxxii) Sitlhou
- (xxxiii) Sukte
- (xxxiv) Thado
- (xxxv) Thangngeu
- (xxxvi) Uibuh
- (xxxvii) Vaiphei
- 8. Lakher
- 9. Man (Tai speaking)
- 10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
- 11. **Karbi**
- 12. Any Naga Tribes
- 13. Pawi
- 14. Syntheng
- 15. **Lalung**

**II. In the State of Assam
excluding the autonomous
districts:**

- 1. Barmans in Cachar
- 2. Boro, Borokachari
- 3. Deori
- 4. Hojai
- 5. Kachari, Sonwal
- 6. Lalung
- 7. Mech
- 8. Miri

- 9. Rabha
- 10. **Dimasa**
- 11. **Hajong**
- 12. **Singpho**
- 13. **Khampti**
- 14. **Garo**

BIHAR

- 1. Asur, **Agaria**
- 2. Baiga
- 3. Banjara
- 4. Bathudi
- 5. Bedia
- 6. **Omitted**
- 7. Binjhia
- 8. Birhor
- 9. Birjia
- 10. Chero
- 11. Chik Baraik
- 12. Gond
- 13. Gorait
- 14. Ho
- 15. Karmali
- 16. Kharia, **Dhelki Kharia,**
Dudh Kharia, Hill Kharia
- 17. Kharwar
- 18. Khond
- 19. Kisan, **Nagesia**
- 20. Kora, **Mudi-Kora**
- 21. Korwa
- 22. Lohara, Lohra
- 23. Mahli
- 24. Mal Paharia, **Kumarbhag**
Paharia
- 25. Munda, **Patar**
- 26. Oraon, **Dhangar (Oraon)**
- 27. Parhaiya
- 28. Santal
- 29. Sauria Paharia
- 30. Savar
- 31. **Kawar**
- 32. **Kol**
- 33. **Tharu**

CHHATTISGARH

- 1. Agariya
- 2. Andh
- 3. Baiga
- 4. Bhaina
- 5. Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar
Bhumia, Bhumiya, Bharia,
Paliha, Pando
- 6. Bhattra
- 7. Bhil, Bhilala, Barela, Patelia
- 8. Bhil Mina
- 9. Bhunjia
- 10. Biar, Biyar
- 11. Binjhwar
- 12. Birhul, Birhor
- 13. Damor, Damaria
- 14. Dhanwar
- 15. Gadaba, Gadba
- 16. Gond, Arakh, Arrakh,
Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria,
Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma,
Bhuta, Koliabhuta, Koliabhuti,
Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota
Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru,
Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia,
Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, Gatti,
Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill
Maria, Kandra, Kalanga,
Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar,
Khirwara, Kucha Maria,
Kuchaki Maria, Madia, Maria,
Mana, Mannewar, Moghya,
Mogia, Monghya, Mudia,
Muria, Nagarchi, Nagwanshi,
Ojha, Raj Gond, Sonjhari
Jhareka, Thatia, Thotya, Wade
Maria, Vade Maria, Daroi
- 17. Halba, Halbi
- 18. Kamar
- 19. Karku
- 20. Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur,
Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chatri
- 21. Khairwar, Kondar
- 22. Kharia



23. Kondh, Khond, Kandh
24. Kol
25. Kolam
26. Korku, Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihar, Nahul, Bondhi, Bondeya
27. Korwa, Kodaku
28. Majhi
29. Majhwar
30. Mawasi
31. Munda
32. Nagesia, Nagasia
33. Oraon, Dhanka, Dhangad
34. Pao
35. Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
36. Pardhi, Bahelia, Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia (In (i) Bastar, Dantewara, Kanker, Raigarh, Jashpurnagar, Surguja and Korba districts, and (ii) Katghora, Pali, Kartala and Korba tahsils of Korba district, (iii) Bilaspur, Pendra, Kota and Takhatpur tahsils of Bilaspur district, (iv) Durg, Patan Gunderdehi, Dhamdha, Balod, Gurur and Dondilohara tahsils of Durg district, (v) Chowki, Manpur and Mohala Revenue Inspector Circles Of Rajnandgaon district, (vi) Mahasamund Saraipali and Basna tahsils of Mahasamund district, (vii) Bindra-Navagarh Rajim and Deobhog tahsils of Raipur district, and (viii) Dhamtari, Kurud and Sihava tahsils of Dhamtari district)
37. Parja
38. Sahariya, Saharia, Seharla, Sehria, Sosia, Sor
39. Saonta, Saunta
40. Saur

41. Sawar, Sawara
42. Sonr.

GOA

1. Dhodia
2. Dubla (Haloati)
3. Naikda (Talavia)
4. Siddi (Nayaka)
5. Varli.
6. **Kunbi**
7. **Gawda**
8. **Velip.**

GUJARAT

1. Barda
2. Bavacha, Bamcha
3. Bharwad (in the Nesses of the forests of Alech, Barada and Gir)
4. Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil Tadv Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave.
5. Charan (in the Nesses of the forests of Alech, Barada and Gir)
6. Chaudhri (in Surat and Valsad districts)
7. Chodhara
8. Dhanka, Tadv, Tetaria, Valvi
9. Dhodia, **Dhodi**
10. Dubla Talavia, Halpati
11. Gamit, Gamta, Gavit Mavchi, Padvi
12. Gond, Rajgond
13. Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
14. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
15. **Omitted**
16. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha

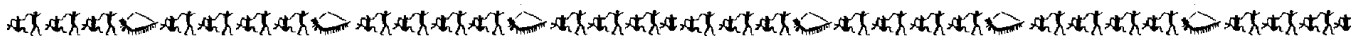
17. Kunbi (in the Dangs districts)
18. Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
19. Padhar
20. **Omitted**
21. Pardhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi (excluding Amreli, Bhavanagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Kutch, Rajkot and Surrendranagar districts)
22. Patelia
23. Pomla
24. Rabari (in the Nesses of the forest of Alech, Barada and Gir)
25. Rathawa
26. Siddi, Siddi Badhah (in Amreli, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar districts)
27. **Omitted**
28. Varli
29. Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia

HIMACHAL PRADESH

1. Bhot, Bodh
2. Gaddi
3. Gujjar
4. Jad, Lamba, Khampa
5. Kanaura, Kinnara
6. Lahaula
7. Pangwala
8. Swangla
9. **Beta, Beda**
10. **Domba, Gara, Zoba**

JAMMU & KASHMIR

1. Balti
2. Beda
3. Bot, Boto
4. Brokpa, Drokpa, Dard, Shin
5. Changpa



6. Garra
7. Mon
8. Purigpa
9. Gujjar
10. Bakarwal
11. Gaddi
12. Sippi

JHARKHAND

1. Asur, **Agaria**
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi
5. Bedia
6. Binjhia
7. Birhor
8. Birjia
9. Chero
10. Chik Baraik
11. Gond
12. Gorait
13. Ho
14. Karmali
15. Kharia, **Dhelki Kharia, Dudh Kharia, Hill Kharia**
16. Kharwar
17. Khond
18. Kisan, **Nagesia**
19. Kora, **Mudi-Kora**
20. Korwa
21. Lohra
22. Mahli
23. Mal Pahariya, **Kumarbhag Paharia**
24. Munda, **Patar**
25. Oraon, **Dhangar (Oraon)**
26. Parhaiya
27. Santhal
28. Sauria Paharia
29. Savar
30. Bhumij
31. **Kawar**
32. **Kol**

KARNATAKA

1. Adiyen
2. Barda
3. Bavacha, Bamcha
4. Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
5. Chenchu, Chenchwar
6. Chodhara
7. Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
8. Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi, Valvi
9. Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond
10. Gowdalu
11. Hakkipikki
12. Hasalaru
13. Irular
14. Iruliga
15. Jenu Kuruba
16. Kadu Kuruba
17. Kammara (in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district)
18. Kaniyan, Kanyan (in Kollegal taluk of Mysore district)
19. Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
20. Kattunayakan
21. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
22. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
23. Konda Kapus
24. Koraga
25. Kota
26. Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
27. Kudiya Melakudi
28. Kuruba (in Coorg district)
29. Kurumans
30. Maha Malasar
31. Malaikudi

32. Malasar
33. Malayekandi
34. Maleru
35. Maratha (in Coorg district)
36. Marati (in south Kanara district)
37. Meda **Medari, Gauriga, Burud**
38. Naikda, Nayaka, Chollivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka, Naik Nayak, Beda, Bedar, and Valmiki.
39. Palliyan
40. Paniyan
41. Pardhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi, **Haranshikari**
42. Patelia
43. Rathawa
44. Sholaga
45. Soligaru
46. Toda
47. Varli
48. Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia
49. Yerava
50. **Siddi (in Uttar Kannada district)**

KERALA

1. Adiyen
2. Arandan, **Aranadan**
3. Eravallan
4. Hill Pulaya, **Mala Pulayan, Kurumba Pulayan, Karavazhi Pulayan, Pamba Pulayan**
5. Irular, Irulan
6. Kadar, **Wayanad Kadar**
7. **Omitted**
8. Kanikaran, Kanikkar
9. Kattunayakan
10. **Kochuvelan**
11. **Omitted**
12. **Omitted**

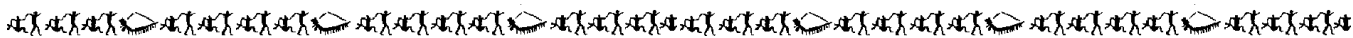


13. Koraga
 14. **Omitted**
 15. Kudiya, Melakudi
 16. Kurrichchan, Kurichiyan
 17. Kurumans, Mullu
**Kuruman, Mulla Kuruman,
 Mala Kuruman**
 18. Kurumbas, Kurumbar,
Kurumban
 19. Maha Malasar
 20. Malai Arayan, **Mala
 Arayan**
 21. Malai Pandaram
 22. Malai Vedan, **Malavedan**
 23. Malakkuravan
 24. Malasar
 25. Malayan, **Nattu
 Malayan, Konga Malayan
 (excluding the areas
 comprising the Kasargode,
 Connanore, Wayanad and
 Kozhikode districts)**
 26. Malayarayar
 27. Mannan
 28. **Omitted**
 29. Muthuvan, Mudugar,
 Muduvan
 30. Palleyan, **Palliyar,
 Palliyar, Paliyan**
 31. **Omitted**
 32. **Omitted**
 33. Paniyan
 34. Ulladan, **Ullatan**
 35. Uraly
 36. **Mala Vettuvan (in
 Kasargode and Kannur
 districts)**
 37. **Ten Kurumban, Jenu
 Kurumban**
 38. **Thachanadan,
 Thachanadan Moopan**
 39. **Cholanaickan**
 40. **Mavilan**
 41. **Karimpalan**

42. **Vetta Kuruman**
 43. **Mala Panickar**

MADHYA PRADESH
 1. Agariya
 2. Andh
 3. Baiga
 4. Bhaina
 5. Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar
 Bhumia, Bhumiya, Bharia,
 Paliha, Pando
 6. Bhatta
 7. Bhil, Bhilala, Barela, Patelia
 8. Bhil Mina
 9. Bhunjia
 10. Biar, Biyar
 11. Binjhar
 12. Birhul, Birhor
 13. Damor, Damaria
 14. Dhanwar
 15. Gadaba, Gadba
 16. Gond; Arakh, Arrakh,
 Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria,
 Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma,
 Bhuta, Koliabhuta, Koliabhuti,
 Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota
 Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru,
 Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia,
 Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, Gatti,
 Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill
 Maria, Kandra, Kalanga,
 Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar,
 Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchki
 Maria, Madia, Maria, Mana,
 Mannewar, Moghya, Mogia,
 Monghya, Mudia, Muria,
 Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha,
 Raj Gond, Sonjhari Jhareka,
 Thatia, Thotya, Wade Maria,
 Vade Maria, Daroi
 17. Halba, Halbi
 18. Kamar
 19. Karku
 20. Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur,

Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chatri
 21. **(Omitted)**
 22. Khairwar, Kondar
 23. Kharia
 24. Kondh, Khond Khand
 25. Kol
 26. Kolam
 27. Korku Bopchi, Mouasi,
 Nihar, Nahul Bodhi, Bondeya
 28. Korwa, Kodaku
 29. Majhi
 30. Majhwar
 31. Mawasi
 32. **Omitted**
 33. Munda
 34. Nagesia, Nagasia
 35. Oraon, Dhanka, Dhangad
 36. Panika (in (i) Chhatarpur,
 Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol,
 Umaria, Sidhi and Tikamgarh
 districts, and (ii) Sevda and
 Datia tehsils of Datia district)
 37. Pao
 38. Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
 39. **Omitted**
 40. Pardhi, Bahelia, Bahellia,
 Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi,
 Phans Pardhi, Shikari,
 Takankar, Takia (In (i)
 Chhindwara, Mandla, Dindori
 and Seoni districts, (ii) Baihar
 Tahsil of Balaghat District, (iii)
 Betul, Bhainsdehi and Shahpur
 tahsils of Betul district, (iv)
 Patan tahsil and Sihora and
 Majholi blocks of Jabalpur
 district, (v) Katni (Murwara)
 and Vijaya Raghogarh tahsils
 and Bahoriband and
 Dhemerkheda blocks of Katni
 district, (vi) Hoshangabad ,
 Babai, Sohagpur, Pipariya and
 Bankhedi tahsils and Kesla
 block of Hoshangabad district,



(vii) Narsinghpur district, and
(viii) Harsud Tahsil of Khandwa district)

41. Parja
42. Sahariya, Saharia, Seharia, Sehria, Sosia, Sor
43. Saonta, Saunta
44. Saur
45. Sawar, Sawara
46. Sonr.

MAHARASHTRA

1. Andh
2. Baiga
3. Barda
4. Bavacha, Bamcha
5. Bhaina
6. Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar Bhumia, Pando
7. Bhattra
8. Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
9. Bhunjia
10. Binjhar
11. Birhul, Birhor
12. **Omitted**
13. Dhanka, Tadvil, Tetaria, Valvi
14. Dhanwar
15. Dhodia
16. Dubla Talavia, Halpati
17. Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi
18. **Gond, Rajgond**, Arakh, Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Bedi Maria, Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta, Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru, Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Kaiki,

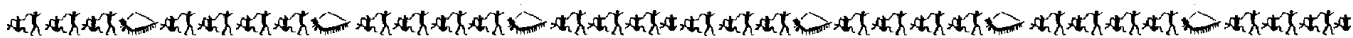
Gatta, Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandara Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar, Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia, Maria, Mana, Mannewar, Moghya, Mogia, Monghya, Mudia, Muria, Nagarchi, Naikpod, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia, Thotya, Wade Maria, Vade Maria.

19. Halba, Halbi
20. Kamar
21. Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Kathkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
22. Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chattri
23. Khairwar
24. Kharia
25. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
26. Kol
27. Kolam, Mannervarlu
28. Koli Dhor; Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
29. Koli Mahadev, Dongar Koli
30. Koli Malhar
31. Kondh, Khond, Kandh
32. Korku, Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, Nahul, Bondhi, Bondeya
33. Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
34. Nagesia, Nagasia
35. Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka,, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
36. Oraon, Dhangad
37. Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
38. Pardhi, Advichincher, Phans Pardhi, Phanse Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Bahelia, Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Shikari,

- Takankar, Takia
39. Parja
 40. Patelia
 41. Pomla
 42. Rathwa
 43. Sawar, Sawara
 44. Thakur, Thakar, Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur, Ma Thakar
 45. **Omitted**
 46. Varli
 47. Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia

MANIPUR

1. Aimol
2. Anal
3. Angami
4. Chiru
5. Chothe
6. Gangte
7. Hmar
8. Kabui
9. Kacha Naga
10. Koirao
11. Koirang
12. Kom
13. Lamgang
14. Mao
15. Maram
16. Maring
17. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
18. Monsang
19. Moyon
20. Paite
21. Purum
22. Ralte
23. Sema
24. Simte
25. Suhte
26. Tangkhul
27. Thadou
28. **Vaiphei**
29. Zou
30. **Poumai Naga**



31. Tarao
32. Kharam
33. Any Kuki tribes.

MEGHALAYA

1. Chakma
2. Dimasa, Kachari
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam
7. Any Kuki tribes:-
 - i. Biate, Biete
 - ii. Changsan
 - iii. Chongloi
 - iv. DOUNGEL
 - v. Gamalhou
 - vi. Gangte
 - vii. Guite
 - viii. Hanneng
 - ix. Haokip, Haupit
 - x. Haolai
 - xi. Hengna
 - xii. Hongsungh
 - xiii. Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh
 - xiv. Jongbe
 - xv. Khawchung
 - xvi. Khawathilang, Khothalong
 - xvii. Khelma
 - xviii. Kholhou
 - xix. Kipgen
 - xx. Kuki
 - xxi. Lengthang
 - xxii. Lhangum
 - xxiii. Lhoujem
 - xxiv. Lhouvun
 - xxv. Lumpheng
 - xxvi. Mangjel
 - xxvii. Misao
 - xxviii. Riag
 - xxix. Sairhem
 - xxx. Selnam

- xxxi. Singson
- xxxii. Sitlhou
- xxxiii. Sukte
- xxxiv. Thado
- xxxv. Thangngeu
- xxxvi. Uibuh
- xxxvii. Vaiphei
8. Lakher
9. Man (Tai Speaking)
10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11. Mikir
12. Any Naga Tribes
13. Pawi
14. Synteng
15. Boro Kacharis
16. Koch
17. Raba, Rava

MIZORAM

1. Chakma
2. Dimasa (Kachari)
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi and Jaintia, (Including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)
7. Any Kuki tribes, including: -
 - (i) Baite or Beite
 - (ii) Changsan
 - (iii) Chongloi
 - (iv) DOUNGEL
 - (v) Gamalhou
 - (vi) Gangte
 - (vii) Guite
 - (viii) Hanneng
 - (ix) Haokip or Haupit
 - (x) Haolai
 - (xi) Hengna
 - (xii) Hongsungh
 - (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhoh
 - (xiv) Jongbe
 - (xv) Kawchung

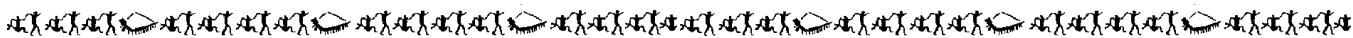
- (xvi) Kawathlang or Khothalong
- (xvii) Khelma
- (xviii) Kholhou
- (xix) Kipgen
- (xx) Kuki
- (xxi) Lengthang
- (xxii) Lhangum
- (xxiii) Lhoujem
- (xxiv) Lhouvun
- (xxv) Lumpheng
- (xxvi) Mangjel
- (xxvii) Missao
- (xxviii) Riag
- (xxix) Sairhem
- (xxx) Selnam
- (xxxi) Singson
- (xxxii) Sitlhou
- (xxxiii) Sukte
- (xxxiv) Thado
- (xxxv) Thangngeu
- (xxxvi) Uibuh
- (xxxvii) Vaiphei
8. Lakher
9. Man (Tai-speaking)
10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11. Mikir
12. Any Naga tribes.
13. Pawi
14. Synteng.
15. **Paite**

NAGALAND

1. Naga
2. Kuki
3. Kachari
4. Mikir
5. Garo

ORISSA

1. Bagata, Bhakta
2. Baiga
3. Banjara, Banjari
4. Bathudi, Bathuri



5. Bhottada, Dhotada Bhotra,
Bhatra, Bhattara, Bhotora,
Bhatara
6. Bhuiya, Bhuyan
7. Bhumia
8. Bhumij, Teli Bhumij,
Haladipokhria Bhumij,
Haladi Pokharia Bhumija,
Desi Bhumij, Desia Bhumij,
Tamarla Bhumij
9. Bhunjia
10. Binjhal, Binjhar
11. Binjha, Binjha
12. Birhor
13. Bondo Paraja, Bonda
Paroja, Banda Paroja
14. Chenchu
15. Dal
16. Desua Bhumij
17. Dharua, Dhuruba,
Dhurva
18. Didayi, Didai Paroja,
Didai
19. Gadaba, Bodo Gadaba,
Gutob Gadaba, Kapu
Gadaba, Ollara Gadaba,
Parenga Gadaba, Sano
Gadaba
20. Gandia
21. Ghara
22. Gond, Gondo Rajgond,
Maria Gond, Dhur Gond
23. Ho
24. Holva
25. Jatapu
26. Juang
27. Kandha Gauda
28. Kawar Kanwar
29. Kharia, Kharia Berga
Kharia, Dhelki Kharia,
Dudh Kharia, Erenga
Kharia, Munda
Kharia, Oraon
Kharia, Khadia, Pahari

Kharia
30. Kharwar
31. Khond, Kond, Kandha,
Nanguli Kandha, Sitha Kendha
Kondh, Kui, Buda Kondh,
Bura Kandha, Desia
Kandha, Dungaria Kondh,
Kutia Kandha, Kandha
Gauda, Muli Kondh, Malua
Kondh, Pengo Kandha,
Raja Kondh, Raj Khond
32. Kisan, Nagesar, Nagesia
33. Kol
34. Kolah Laharas, Kol
Loharas
35. Kolha
36. Koli, Malhar
37. Kondadora
38. Kora, Khara, Khayara
39. Korua
40. Kotia
41. Koya, Gumba Koya,
Koitur Koya, Kamar Koya,
Musara Koya
42. Kulis
43. Lodha, Nodh, Nodha,
Lodh
44. Madia
45. Mahali
46. Mankidi
47. Mankirdia, Mankria,
Mankidi
48. Matya, Matia
49. Mirdhas, Kuda, Koda
50. Munda, Munda Lohara,
Munda Mahalis, Nagabanshi
Munda, Oriya Munda
51. Mundari
52. Omanatya, Omanatyo,
Amanatya
53. Oraon, Dhangar, Uran
54. Parenga
55. Paroja, Parja, Bodo
Paroja, Barong Jhodia

Paroja, Chhelia Paroja,
Jhodia Paroja, Konda
Paroja, Paraja, Ponga
Paroja, Sodla Paroja, Sano
Paroja, Solia Paroja
56. Pentia
57. Rajuar
58. Santal
59. Saora, Savar, Saura,
Sahara Arsi Saora, Based
Saora, Bhima Saora,
Bhimma Saora, Chumura
Saora, Jara Savar, Jadu
Saora, Jati Saora, Juari
Saora, Kampu Saora,
Kampa Soura, Kapo
Saora, Kindal Saora,
Kumbi Kancher Saora,
Kalapithia Saora, Kirat
Saora, Lanjia Saora,
Lamba Lanjia Saora,
Luara Saora, Luar Saora,
Laria Savar, Malia Saora,
Malla Saora, Uriya Saora,
Raika Saora, Sudda Saora,
Sarda Saora, Tankala
Saora, Patro Saora, Vesu
Saora
60. Shabar, Lodha
61. Sounti
62. Tharua, Tharua Bindhani

RAJASTHAN

1. Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi
Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri
Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal
Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalia,
Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
2. Bhil Mina
3. Damor, Damaria
4. Dhanka, Tadvil, Tetaria,
Valvi
5. Garasia (excluding Rajput
Garasia)



6. Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor
Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son
Kathodi, Son Katkari

7. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna

8. Koli dhor, Tokre Koli,
Kolcha, Kolgha

9. Mina

10. Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala
Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka,
Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka

11. Patelia

12. Seharla, Sehria, Sahariya.

SIKKIM

1. Bhutia (including Chumbipa,
Dopthapa, Dukpa, Kagetey,
Sherpa, Tibetan, Trompa,
Yolmo)

2. Lepeha

3. Limboo

4. Tamang

TAMIL NADU

1. Adiyar

2. Aranadan

3. Eravallan

4. Irular

5. Kadar

6. Kammara (excluding
Kanyakumari district and
Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli
district)

7. Kanikaran, Kanikkar (in
Kanyakumari district and
Shenkottah and

Ambasamudram taluks of
Tirunelveli district)

8. Kaniyan, Kanyan

9. Kattunayakan

10. Kochu Velan

11. Konda Kapus

12. Kondareddis

13. Koraga

14. Kota (excluding

Kanyakumari district and
Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli
district) Kudiya, Melakudi

15. Kudiya, Melakudi

16. Kurichchan

17. Kurumbas (in the Nilgiris
district)

18. Kurumans

19. Maha Malasar

20. Malai Arayan

21. Malai Pandaram

22. Malai Vedan

23. Malakkuravan

24. Malasar

25. Malayali (in Dharmapuri,
North Arcot Pudukottai, Salem,
South Arcot and Tiruchirapali
districts)

26. Malayekandi

27. Mannan

28. Mudugar, Muduvan

29. Muthuvan

30. Palleyan

31. Palliyar

32. Palliyar

33. Paniyan

34. Sholaga

35. Toda (excluding

Kanyakumari district and
Shenkottah Taluk of Tirunelveli
district)

36. Uraly

TRIPURA

1. Bhil

2. Bhutia

3. Chaimal

4. Chakma

5. Garoo

6. Halam, Bengshel, Dub,
Kaipeng, Kalai, Karbong,
Lengui, Mussum, Rupini,
Sukuchep, Thangchep

7. Jamatia

8. Khasia

9. Kuki, including the following
sub-tribes:-

(i) Baite

(ii) Belalhut

(iii) Chhalya

(iv) Fun

(v) Hajango

(vi) Jangtei

(vii) Khareng

(viii) Khephong

(ix) Kuntei

(x) Laifang

(xi) Lentei

(xii) Mizel

(xiii) Namte

(xiv) Paitu, Paite

(xv) Rangchan

(xvi) Rangkhole

(xvii) Thangluya

10. Lepcha

11. Lushai

12. Mag

13. Munda, Kaur

14. Noatia, **Musrashing**

15. Orang

16. Riag

17. Santal

18. Tripura, Tripuri, Tippera

19. Uchai.

UTTARANCHAL

1. Bhotia

2. Buksa

3. Jannasari

4. Raji

5. Thar

UTTAR PRADESH

1. Bhotia

2. Buksa

3. Jannasari

4. Raji

5. Tharu



6. Gond, Dhuria, Nayak, Ojha, Pathari, Raj Gond (in the districts of Mehrajganj, Sidharth Nagar, Basti, Gorakhpur, Deoria, Mau, Azamgarh, Jonpur, Balia, Gazipur, Varanasi, Mirzapur and Sonbhadra)
7. Kharwar, Khairwar (in the districts of Deoria, Balia, Ghazipur, Varanasi and Sonbhadra)
8. Saharya (in the district of Lalitpur)
9. Parahiya (in the district of Sonbhadra)
10. Baiga (in the district of Sonbhadra)
11. Pankha, Panika (in the districts of Sonbhadra and Mirzapur)
12. Agariya (in the district of Sonbhadra)
13. Patari (in the district of Sonbhadra)
14. Chero (in the districts of Sonbhadra and Varanasi)
15. Bhuiya, Bhuinya (in the district of Sonbhadra)

WEST BENGAL

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Badia, Bediya
4. Bhumij

5. Bhutia, Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan, Yolmo.
6. Birhor
7. Birjia
8. Chakma
9. Chero
10. Chik Baraik
11. Garo
12. Gond
13. Gorait
14. Hajang
15. Ho
16. Karmali
17. Kharwar
18. Khond
19. Kisan
20. Kora
21. Korwa
22. Lepcha
23. Lodha, Kheria, Kharia
24. Lohara, Lohra.
25. Magh
26. Mahali
27. Mahli
28. Mal Pahariya
29. Mech
30. Mru
31. Munda
32. Nagesia
33. Oraon
34. Parhaiya
35. Rabha
36. Santal
37. Sauria Paharia
38. Savar
39. Limbu (Subba)
40. Tamang

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

1. Andamanese, Chariar, chari, Kora, Tabo, Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai, Kol
2. Jarawas
3. Nicobarese
4. Onges
5. Sentinelese
6. Shom Pens.

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

1. Dhodia
2. Dubla including Halpati
3. Kathodi
4. Kokna
5. Koli Dhor including Kolgha
6. Naikda or Nayaka
7. Varli

DAMAN AND DIU

Throughout the Union territory:-

1. Dhodia
2. Dubla (Halpati)
3. Naikda (Talavia)
4. Siddi (Nayaka)
5. Varli.

LAKSHADWEEP

Throughout the Union territory:-

Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands.

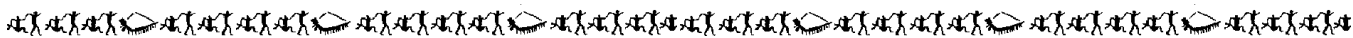


ANNEXURE-VII

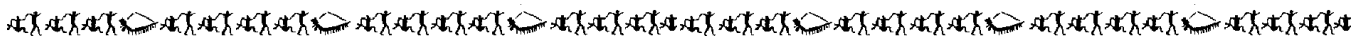
STATE-WISE LIST OF SCHEDULED AREAS

ANDHRA PRADESH*

(1) Balmor, Kondnagol, Banal, Bilakas, Dharawaram, Appaipali, Rasul Chernvu, Pulechelma, Marlapaya, Burj Gundal, Agarla Penta, Pullaipalli, Dukkan Penta, Bikit Penta, Karkar Penta, Boramachernvu, Yemlapaya, Irlapenta, Mudardi Penta, Terkaldari, Vakaramamidi Penta, Medimankal, Pandibore, Sangrigundal, Lingabore,	Rampur, Appapur, Malapur, Jalal Penta, Piman Penta, Railet, Vetollapalli, Patur Bayal, Bhavi Penta, Naradi Penta, Tapasi Penta, Chandragupta, Ullukatrevu, Timmareddipalli, Sarlapalli, Tatigundal, Elpamaehena, Koman Penta, Kollam Penta, Mananur, Macharam, Malhamamdi, Venketeshwarla Bhavi, Amrabad, Tirmalapur,	Upnootola, Madhavanpalli, Jangamreddi Palli, Pedra, Venkeshwaram, Chitlamkunta, Lachmapur, Udmela, Mared, Ippalpalli, Maddimadag, Akkaram, Ainol, Siddapur, Bamanpalli, Ganpura and Manewarpalli Villages of Achempeth Taluq of Mahbubnagar district.
(2) Malai Borgava, Ankapur, Jamul Dhari, Lokari, Vanket, Tantoli, Sitagondi, Burnoor, Navgaon, Pipal Dari, Pardi Buzurg, Yapalguda, Chinchughat, Vankoli, Kanpa, Avasoda Burki, Malkapur, Jaree, Palsi Buzurg, Arli Khurd, Nandgaon, Vaghapur, Palsikurd, Lingee, Kaphar Deni,	Ratnapur, Kosai, Umari, Madanapur, Ambugaon, Ruyadee, Sakanapur, Daigaon, Kaslapur, Dorlee, Sahaij, Sangvee, Khogdoor, Kobai, Ponala, Chaprala, Mangrol, Kopa Argune, Soankhas, Khidki, Khasalakurd, Khasalabuzurg, Jamni, Bargaon, Sayedpur, Khara,	Lohara, Marigaon, Chichdari, Khanapur, Kandala, Tipa, Hati Ghoti, Karond Kurd, Karoni Buzurg, Singapur, Buranpur, Nagrala, Bodad, Chandpelli, Peetgain, Yekori, Sadarpur, Varoor, Rohar, Takli and Ramkham villages of Adilabad taluq of Adilabad district.
(3) Ambari, Bodri, Chikli, Kamtala, Ghoti, Mandwa, Maregaon, Malborgaon, Patoda, Dahigaon, Domandhari, Darsangi, Digri, Sindgi, Kanakwari, Kopra, Malakwadi, Nispur, Yenda, Pipalgaon, Bulja, Varoli, Anji, Bhimpur Sirmeti, Karla,	Kothari, Gokunda, Gogarwudi, Malkapur, Dhonora, Rampur, Patri, Porodhi, Boath, Darsangi, Norgaon, Unrsi, Godi, Sauarkher, Naikwadi, Sarkani, Wajhera, Mardap, Anjenkher, Gondwarsa, Palaiguda, Karalgaon, Palsi, Patoda, Javarla, Pipalgaon,	Kanki Singora, Dongargoan, Pipalsendha, Jurur, Minki, Tulsi, Machauder Pardhi, Murli, Takri, Parsa, Warsa, Umra, Ashta, Hingni, Timapur, Wajra, Wanola, Patsonda, Dhanora, Sakur and Digri villages of Kinwat taluk of Adilabad district.
(4) Hatnur, Wakri, Pardhi, Kartanada, Serlapalli, Neradi-konda, Daligaon, Kuntala, Venkatapur, Hasanpur, Surdapur, Polmamda, Balhanpur, Dharampuri, Gokonda, Bhotai, Korsekal,	Patnapur, Tejapur, Guruj, Khahdiguda, Rajurwadi, Ispur, Ghanpur, Jaterla, Khantegaon, Sauri, Ichora, Mutnur, Gudi Hatnur, Talamedee, Gerjam, Chincholi, Sirchelma, Mankapur, Narsapur,	Dharmpur, Harkapur, Dhampur, Nigni, Ajhar Wajhar, Chintalbori, Chintakarvia, Rampur, Gangapur and Gayatpalli villages of Boath taluk of Adilabad district.
(5) All villages of Utnur taluq of Adilabad district.		



(6) Rajampet, Gunjala, Indhani, Samela, Tejapur, Kannargaon, Kantaguda, Shankepalli, Jamuldhari, Gundi, Chorpalli, Saleguda, Wadiguda, Savati, Dhaba, chopanguda, Nimgaon, Khirdi, Metapipri, Sakra, Sangi, Devurpalli, Khotara-Ringanghat, Nishani, Kota Parandoli, Mesapur, Goigaon, Dhanora, Pardha, Surdapur, Kerineri Murkilonki, Devapur, Chinta	Karra, Iheri, Ara, Dasnapur, Kapri, Belgaon, Sirasgaon, Moar, Wadam, Dhamriguda, Dallanpur, Chalwardi, Ihoreghat, Baliyhari, Sakamgundi, Ara, Uppal Naugaon, Anksorpur, Chirakunta, Illipita Dorli, Mandrumera, Dantanpalli, Deodurg, Tunpalli, Dhagleshwar, Padibanda, Tamrin, Malangundi, Kandan Moar, Geonena, Kuteda,	Tilani, Kanepelli, Bordoum Telundi, Maugi Lodiguda, Moinda-gudipet, Chinnedari, Koitelundi, Madura, Devaiguda, Areguda, Gardepalli, Takepalli, Choutepalli, Rane Kannepalli, Sungapur, Rala Samkepalli, Chopri, Doda Arjuni, Serwai, Rapalli, Tekamandwa and Meta Arjuni villages of Asaifabad taluq of Adilabad district.
(7) Gudam, Kasipet, Dandepalli, Chelampeta, Rajampet, Mutiempet, Venkatapur, Rali, Kauwal,	Tarapet, Devapur, Gathapalli, Rotepalli, Mandamari, Dharmaraopet Venkatapur, Chintaguda and Mutiempalli	villages of Lakshetipet taluq of Adilabad district.
(8) Bendwi, Chincholi, Goigaon, Hirapur, Sakri, Balapur, Manoli, Antargaon, Wirur, Dongargaon, Timbervai, Sersi, Badora, Vmarjeeri, Lakarkot, Ergaon, Kirdi, Sondo, Devara, Khorpana, Kanargaon,	Chenai, Kairgaon, Samalhira, Dhanoli, Marnagondi, Yellapur, Katalbori, Isapur, Devti, Panderwani, Wansari, Perda, Wargaon Nokari, Mirapur, Pardhi, Kutoda, Parsewara, Mangalhra, Karki, Nokari,	Manoli, Sonapur, Inapur, Mangi, Uparwai, Tutta, Lakmapur, Kirdi, Injapur, Jamni, Hargaon, Chikli, Patan, Kosundi, Kotara and Sonorli villages of Rajura taluq of Adilabad district.
(9) Ralapet, Kistampet, Takalapalli, Chakalpalli, Anaram, Bhepalli, Korsni Isgaon, Chintaguda, Ankora, Usurampalli, Arpalli,	Bophalpatnam, Balasaga, Pardhi, Tumrihati, Chintalmanopalli, Chintam, Gullatalodi, Damda, Dhorpalli, Kanki Garlapet, Gudlabori,	Gurmpet, Lomveli, Mogurdagar, Wirdandi and Chilpurdubor villages of Sirpur taluq of Adilabad district.
(10) Kannaiguda, Ankannaguda, Raghavpatnam, Medarmiola, Koetla, Parsa Nagaram, Muthapur, Motlaguda, Venglapur, Yelpak, Kaneboenpalli, Medaram, Kondred, Chintaguda, Kondaparthi, Yelsethipalli, Allvammarihunpur, Rampur, Malkapalli, Chettial, Bhupathipur, Gangaram, Kannaiguda, Rajannapet, Bhutaram, Akkela, Sirvapur,	Gangaram Bhupathipur, Pumbapur, Rampur, Ankampalli, Kamaram, Kamsettigudam, Ashnaguda, Yellapur, Allaguda, Narsapur, Puschapur, Bhattupalli, Lavnal, Vadduguda, Kothur, Pegdapalli, Srvapur, Bhussapur, Chelvai, Rangapur Govindraopet, Ballapali, Dhumpallaguda, Kelapalli, Lakhanavaram, Pasra, Gonepalli, Padgapur, Narlapur, Kalvapalli, Uratam,	Kondia, Maliat, Aclapur, Dodla, Kamaram, Tadvai, Boodiguda, Bannaji, Bandam, Selpak, Kantalpalli, Sarvai, Gangaguda, Tupalkalguda, Akulvari, Ghanpur, Shahpalli, Gaggelli, Chinna-beonnpli, Venkatapur, Narsapur, Anvaram, Lingal, Ballepalli, Bandal and Thunmapur villages of Mulug taluq of Warrangal district.



(11) Vebelli, Polara, Bakkachintaphad, Ganjad, Thirmalguda, Gopalpur, Khistapur, Tatinari Venpalli, Pattal Bhoopati, Chandelapur, Battalpalli, Advarampet, Satiahnagar, Dutla, Mothwada, Mangalawarpet, Karlai, Arkalkunta, Kodsapet, Gunderpalli, Masami, Battavartigudem, Mamidigudem, Pangonda, Roturai, Satreddipalli, Konapur,	Kondapuram, Pogulapalli, Govindapuram, Makadapalli, Pagulapalli, Murraigudem, Yelchagudem, Tummapurm, Jangamvartigudem, Rangagudem, Peddalapalli, Yerravaram, Kundapalli Neelampalli Daravarinampalli, Karnegund, Mahadevagudem, Marrigudem, Jangalpalli, Bavarguda, Oarbak, Gangaramam, Mucherla Amaroncha, Kamaraam,	Chintagudem, Nilavancha, Kangargidda, Madagudem, Dalurpet, Kothagudem, Kotapalli, Durgaram, Dubagudem, Rudravaram, Narsugudem, Komatlagudem, Katervam, Semar Rajpet, Marepalli, Goarur, Radhiapur, Gazalgudem, Rajvepalli and Bollypalli villages of Narsampet taluk of Warrangal district.
---	--	---

(12) All the villages of Yellandu taluq of Warrangal district (excluding the Yellandu, Singareni and Sirpur villages and the town of Kothaguda)

(13) (i) All the villages of Palocha taluq of Warrangal district excluding Palondha, Borgampad, Ashwaraopet, Dammamet, Kuknur and Nelipak villages and (ii) Samasthan of Paloncha

(14) Visakhapatnam Agency area 1 [excluding the areas comprised in the villages of Agency Lakshmiapuram, Chidikada, Konkasingi, Kumarapuram, Krishnadevipeta,	Pichigantikothagudem, Golugondapeta, Gunupudi, Gummudukonda, Sarabhupalapatnam, Vadurupalli, Pedajaggampeta] 2 [Sarabhupathi	Agraharam, Ramachandrarajupeta Agraharam, and Kondavatipudi Agraharam in Visakhapatnam district.]
--	---	---

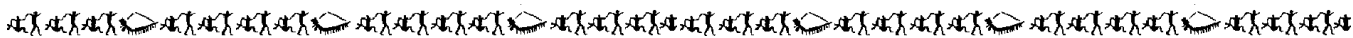
(15) East Godwari Agency area 2 [excluding the area comprised in the village of Ramachandrapuram including its hamlet Purushothapatnam in the East Godavari district.]

(16) West Godavari Agency area in West Godavari district.

*The Scheduled Areas in the State of Andhra Pradesh were originally specified by the Scheduled Areas (Part A States) Order, 1950 (C.O.No.9) dated 23.1.1950 and the Scheduled Areas (Part B States) Order, 1950 (C.O.No.26) dated 7.12.1950 and have been modified vide the Madras Scheduled Areas (Cesser) Order 1951 (C.O. 50) and the Andhra Scheduled Areas (Cesser) Order, 1955 (C.O.30)

1. Inserted by the Madras Scheduled Areas (Cesser) Order, 1951

2. Inserted by the Andhra Scheduled Areas (Cesser) Order, 1955



GUJARAT**

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Uchchhal. Vyara, Mahuwa, Mandvi, Nizar, Songadh, Valod, Mangrol and Bardoli talukas in Surat district. | 3. Dangs district and taluka
4. Bansda, Dharampur, Chikhali, Pardi and Umbergaon talukas in Valasad district | 6. Chhotaudepur and Naswadi talukas and Tilakwada mahal in Vadodora district |
| 2. Dediapada, Sagbara, Valia, Nandod and Jhagadia talukas in Bharuch district | 5. Jhalod, Dohad, Santrampur, Limkheda and Deogarh Baria talukas in Panchmahal district | 7. Khedbrahma, Bhiloda and Meghraj talukas, and Vijayanagar mahal in Sabarkantha district |

** The Scheduled Areas in the State of Gujarat were originally specified by the Scheduled Areas (Part A States) Order, 1950 (Constitution Order, 9) dated 23.1.1950 and have been respecified as above by the Scheduled Areas (States of Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Orissa) Order, 1977 (Constitution Order, 109) dated 31.12.1977 after rescinding the Order cited first so far as that related to the State of Gujarat.

HIMACHAL PRADESH***

1. Lahaul and Spiti district
2. Kinnaur district
3. Pangi tehsil and Bharmour sub-tehsil in Chamba district

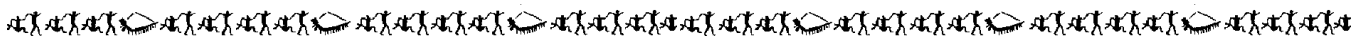
*** Specified by the Scheduled Areas (Himachal Pradesh) Order, 1975 (Constitution Order 102) dated 21.11.1975

MAHARASHTRA#

1. The following in **Thane** district :
 - (a) Tahsils of **Dhahanu, Talasari, Mokhando, Jawher, Wada and Sahapur**
 - (b) (i) The one hundred forty four villages of Palghar tahsil as mention below :

Palghar Tahsil

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| (1) Tarapur
(2) Kudan
(3) Dahisar-tarf-Tarapur
(4) Ghiwali
(5) Wawe
(6) Akkarpatti
(7) Kurgaon
(8) Parnali | (9) Vengani
(10) Patharwali
(11) Newale
(12) Shigaon
(13) Gargaon
(14) Chinchare
(15) Akegawhan
(16) Naniwali | (17) Ambedhe
(18) Barhanpur
(19) Salgaon,
(20) Khutad,
(21) Khaniwade,
(22) Rawate,
(23) Akoli,
(24) Asheri, | (25) Somate,
(26) Pasthal,
(27) Boisar,
(28) Borsheti
(29) Mahagaon,
(30) Kirat,
(31) Wade,
(32) Khadkawane, |
|---|--|---|---|

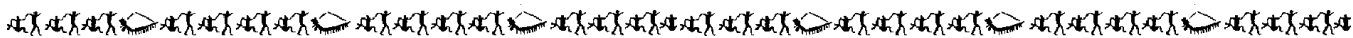


(33) Mendhwan	(62) Bhopoli,	(90) Tamsai,	(119) Bandate,
(34) Vilshet,	(63) Nihe,	(91) Durves,	(120) Zanjaroli,
(35) Kondgaon	(64) Damkhand,	(92) Dhuktan,	(121) Chahade,
(36) Karsood	(65) Kondhan,	(93) Pochade,	(122) Wasare,
(37) Betegaon,	(66) Awandhan,	(94) Haloli,	(123) Khadkoli,
(38) Warangade	(67) Bangarchole,	(95) Khamloli,	(124) Sakhare,
(39) Lalonde,	(68) Shil,	(96) Bahadoli,	(125) Rothe,
(40) Ghanede	(69) Loware,	(97) Bot,	(126) Lalthane,
(41) Kampalgaon	(70) Bandhan,	(98) Embur irambi,	(127) Navaze,
(42) Man	(71) Nand-gaon-tarf-	(99) Danisari-tarf-Manor,	(128) Tandulwadi,
(43) Ghaneghar,	Manor,	(100) Kude,	(129) Girale,
(44) Wedhe	(72) Shilshet,	(101) Gundave,	(130) Pargaon,
(45) Chari Budruk	(73) Katale,	(102) Satiwali,	(131) Nagawe-tarf-Manor,
(46) Birwadi	(74) Ambhan,	(103) Vehaloli,	(132) Umbarpada
(47) Kallale,	(75) Wasaroli	(104) Saware,	Nandade,
(48) Padghe	(76) Kharshet,	(105) Warai,	(133) Uchavali,
(49) Pole,	(77) Manor,	(106) Jansai	(134) Safale,
(50) Nandore,	(78) Takwahal,	(107) Khaire,	(135) Sonawe,
(51) Girnoli,	(79) Sawarkhand,	(108) Dhekale,	(136) Makane Kapse,
(52) Borande,	(80) Nalshet,	(109) Ganje,	(137) Karwale,
(53) Devkhope,	(81) Kev,	(110) Jayshet,	(138) Wadhiv Sarawali,
(54) Sagawe,	(82) Wakadi,	(111) Shelwade,	(139) Penand,
(55) Kosbad	(83) Maswan,	(112) Veur,	(140) Kandarwan,
(56) Kokaner,	(84) Wandiwali,	(113) Ambadi,	(141) Dahiware,
(57) Nagzari	(85) Netali	(114) Nawali,	(142) Darshet,
(58) Chari Khurd	(86) Saye,	(115) Morawali,	(143) Navghar
(59) Velgaon	(87) Ten,	(116) Varkhunti,	(Ghatim)
(60) Khutal,	(88) Karalgaon,	(117) Kamare,	(144) Umbarpada-tarf-
(61) Chilhar,	(89) Gowade,	(118) Tokrale,	Manor.

(ii) The forty five villages of Vasai (Bassein) Tahsil as mentioned below:

Vasai (Bassein) Tahsil

(1) Dahisar,	(9) Bhaliwali,	(17) Medhe,	(25) Shirvali,
(2) Koshimbe,	(10) Kavher,	(18) Vadghar,	(26) Majivali,
(3) Tulinj,	(11) Shirsad	(19) Bhinar,	(27) Karanjon,
(4) Sakawar,	(12) Mandvi	(20) Ambode,	(28) Tilher,
(5) Chimane,	(13) Chandip,	(21) Kalbhon,	(29) Dhaviv,
(6) Hedavade,	(14) Bhatane,	(22) Adne,	(30) Pelhar,
(7) Kashidkopar,	(15) Shivansai	(23) Sayawan,	(31) Achole,
(8) Khaniwade,	(16) Usgaon,	(24) Parol,	(32) Valiv,



(33) Sativali,	(37) Juchandra	(40) Kamam	(43) Shilottar
(34) Rajavali,	(38) Bapane	(41) Sarajamori	(44) Sasunavghar
(35) Kolhi,	(39) Deodal	(42) Poman	(45) Nagle
(36) Chinchoti			

(iii) the seventy two villages of Bhiwandi tahsil as mentioned bellow :

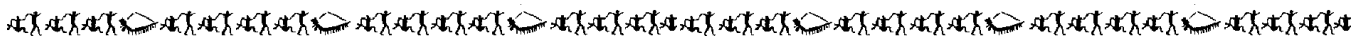
Bhiwandi tahsil

(1) Bhivali,	(20) Sakharoli,	(38) Kelhe,	Kunde,
(2) Gancshpuri,	(21) Supegaon,	(39) Kandali Khurd,	(56) Asnoli-tarf-Kunde,
(3) Vadavali Vajreshwari,	(22) Pilsanze Khurd,	(40) Dighashi,	(57) Shirole,
(4) Akloli,	(23) Pilsanze Budruk,	(41) Newade,	(58) Dabhad,
(5) Savaroli,	(24) Alkhivali,	(42) Ambadi,	(59) Mohandul,
(6) Khatrali	(25) Vaghivale,	(43) Dalonde,	(60) Shirgaon,
(7) Usgaon,	(26) Devehole,	(44) Jambhiwali-tarf-	(61) Pimpal Sehth
(8) Ghotgaon,	(27) Sagoan,	Khambal,	Bhusheth,
(9) Vadhe,	(28) Eksal,	(45) Umbarkhand,	(62) Khadki Khurd,
(10) Vareth,	(29) Chinchavali-tarf-	(46) Ashivali,	(63) Khadki Budruk,
(11) Chane,	Kunde,	(47) Zidake,	(64) Chimbipade,
(12) Asnoli-tarf-Dugad	(30) Dudhani,	(48) Kharivali	(65) Kuhe,
(13) Dugad,	(31) Vape,	(49) Base,	(66) Dhamne,
(14) Manivali,	(32) Ghadane,	(50) Gondade,	(67) Lakhiwali,
(15) Vadwali-tarf-Dugad,	(33) Kunde,	(51) Pahare,	(68) Palivali,
(16) Malbidi,	(34) Ghotavade,	(52) Shedgaon,	(69) Paye,
(17) Mohili,	(35) Mainde,	(53) Pachhapur,	(70) Gane,
(18) Nandithane,	(36) Karmale,	(54) Gondravali,	(71) Dahyale,
(19) Depoli,	(37) Kandali Budruk,	(55) Jambhiali-tarf-	(72) Firangpada,

(iv) The seventy seven villages of Murbad tahsil as mentioned below :

Murbad Tahsil

(1) Kasgaon,	(10) Talawali-tarf-Ghorat,	(19) Palu,	(28) Vanote,
(2) Kisal,	(11) Eklahare,	(20) Deoghar,	(29) Shai,
(3) Wadawali,	(12) Chafe-tarf-Khedul,	(21) Madh,	(30) Shelgaon,
(4) Sakhare,	(13) Pimpalghar,	(22) Sonawale,	(31) Shirosi,
(5) Khutalborgaon,	(14) Dahigaon,	(23) Veluk,	(32) Talegaon,
(6) Ambele Khurd	(15) Parhe,	(24) Alawe,	(33) Fangalkoshi
(7) Sayale,	(16) Kandali,	(25) Bursunge,	(34) Merdi,
(8) Inde,	(17) Dhasai,	(26) Mandus,	(35) Walhivare,
(9) Khedale,	(18) Alyani,	(27) Khed,	(36) Mal,



(37) Jadai,	(48) Sawarne,	(58) Tokawade,	(68) Padale,
(38) Ambiwali,	(49) Thitabi-tarf-	(59) Balegaon,	(69) Koloshi,
(39) Dighephal,	Vaishakahre,	(60) Talawali (Baragaon),	(70) Jaigaon,
(40) Diwanpada,	(50) Kudhset,	(61) Waishakhare,	(71) Kalambad
(41) Kochare Khurd,	(51) Fangane,	(62) Maniwali-tarf-	(Bhondivale),
(42) Kochare Budruk,	(52) Khapari,	Khedul,	(72) Kheware,
(43) Chosale,	(53) Hedawali,	(63) Pendhari,	(73) Dudhanoli,
(44) Khutal Bangla,	(54) Karchonde,	(64) Umaroli budruk,	(74) Umaroli Khurd,
(45) Nayahadi,	(55) Zadghar,	(65) Ojiwale,	(75) Khopwali,
(46) Moroshi,	(56) Udaldoha,	(66) Mandwat,	(76) Milhe,
(47) Fangulgawhan,	(57) Mhorande,	(67) Mahaj,	(77) Gorakhgad,

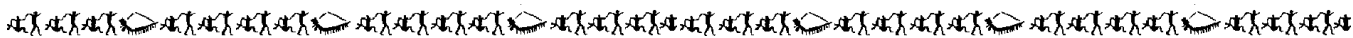
2. The following in **Nasik** district :-

(a) The tahsils of **Peint, Surgana and Kalwan**

(b) (i) The one hundred six villages of **Dindori** tahsil as mentioned below :

Dindori Tahsil

(1) Mokhanal,	(23) Oje,	(45) Deosane,	(67) Mulane,
(2) Bhanwad,	(24) Golshi,	(46) Sarsale,	(68) Kokangaon Khurd,
(3) Dehare,	(25) Jalkhed,	(47) Karanjkhed,	(69) Malegaon,
(4) Karanjali,	(26) Nigdol,	(48) Pingalwadi,	(70) Pimparkhed,
(5) Gandole,	(27) Kokangaon Budruk,	(49) Eklahare,	(71) Phopasi,
(6) Palasvihar,	(28) Umbrale Khurd,	(50) Chausale,	(72) Vani Kasbe,
(7) Vare,	(29) Ambegan,	(51) Pimpri Anchla,	(73) Sangamner,
(8) Vanjole,	(30) Chachadgaon,	(52) Ahiwantwadi,	(74) Khedle,
(9) Ambad,	(31) Vaghad,	(53) Goldari,	(75) Mavadi,
(10) Vanare,	(32) Pophal wade,	(54) Haste,	(76) Karanjwan,
(11) Titve,	(33) Dhaur,	(55) Kolher,	(77) Dahegaon,
(12) Deothan,	(34) Umbale Budruk,	(56) Jirwade,	(78) Vaglund,
(13) Nanashi,	(35) Jambutke,	(57) Chamdari,	(79) Krishnagaon,
(14) Charose,	(36) Pimpraj,	(58) Maledumala,	(80) Varkhed,
(15) Deoghar,	(37) Nalegaon,	(59) Mandane,	(81) Kadvamhalungi,
(16) Kaudasar,	(38) Vilwandi,	(60) Koshimbe,	(82) Gaondegaon,
(17) Vani Khurd,	(39) Rasegaon,	(61) Punegaon,	(83) Hatnore,
(18) Pimpalgaon Dhum,	(40) Kochargaon,	(62) Pandane,	(84) Nilwandi,
(19) Joran,	(41) Tilholi,	(63) Ambaner,	(85) Pimpalgaon Ketki,
(20) Mahaje,	(42) Ravalgaon,	(64) Chandikapur,	(86) Rajapur,
(21) Sadrale,	(43) Deher Wadi,	(65) Bhatode,	(87) Dindori,
(22) Nalwadi,	(44) Dhagur,	(66) Dahivi,	(88) Jopul,

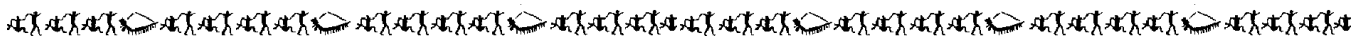


(89) Madki jamb,	(94) Talegaon Dindori,	(99) Ramsej,	(103) Manori,
(90) Palkhed,	(95) Akrale,	(100) Ambe Dindore,	(104) Shivanai,
(91) Indore,	(96) Mohadi,	(101) Dhakambe,	(105) Varwandi,
(92) Korhate,	(97) Pimpsalanare,	(102) Janori,	(106) Jaulke Dindori,
(93) Chinchkhed,	(98) Khatwad,		

(ii) The ninety three villages of **Igatpuri** tahsil as mentioned below and one **town Igatpuri** :

Igatpuri Tahsil

(1) Dhadoshi,	(25) Dhargaon,	(48) Take Ghoti,	(72) Khadked,
(2) Bhilmal,	(26) Ondli,	(49) Ghoti Budruk,	(73) Indore,
(3) Pahine,	(27) Saturli,	(50) Talegaon,	(74) Umbarkon,
(4) Zarwad Khurd,	(28) Awalidumala,	(51) Girnare,	(75) Somaj Ghadga,
(5) Tak-Harsha,	(29) Karhale,	(52) Titoli,	(76) Ubhade,
(6) Aswali Harsha,	(30) Rayambe,	(53) Bortembhe,	(Vanjulwadi),
(7) Samundi,	(31) Takedeogaon,	(54) Taloshi,	(77) Megare,
(8) Kharoli,	(32) Metyelyachi,	(55) Nandgaon sade,	(78) Belgaon Tarhale,
(9) Kojoli,	(33) Biturli,	(56) Pimpri Sadaroddin,	(79) Dhamangaon,
(10) Avhate,	(34) Walvihir,	(57) Talegha,	(80) Deole,
(11) Kushegaon,	(35) Bhavli Badruk,	(58) Kanchangaon,	(81) Khairgaon,
(12) Metchandryachi,	(36) Pimpalgaon Bhatata,	(59) Shenwad Budruk,	(82) Pimpalgaon Mor,
(13) Alwand,	(37) Kopargaon,	(60) Fangulgavan,	(83) Dhamni,
(14) Dapure,	(38) Kurnoli,	(61) Borli,	(84) Adasare Khurd,
(15) Met Humbachi,	(39) Dhamoli,	(62) Manwedhe,	(85) Adasare Budruk,
(16) Zarwad Budruk,	(40) Waki,	(63) Bhavali Khurd,	(86) Acharwad,
(17) Mhasurli,	(41) Chinchale,	(64) Kaluste,	(87) Taked Khurd,
(18) Shevgedang,	(Khaire),	(65) Jamunde,	(88) Taked Budruk,
(19) Wanjole,	(42) Tringalwadi,	(66) Gahunde,	(89) Khed,
(20) Deogaon,	(43) Adwan,	(67) Bharvaj,	(90) Barshingve,
(21) Ahurli,	(44) Awalkhede,	(68) Karungwadi,	(91) Sonoshi,
(22) Nandagaon,	(45) Paderi,	(69) Nirpan,	(92) Maidara Dhanoshi,
(23) Vavi Harsha,	(46) Balayduri,	(70) Maniargaon,	(93) Wasali,
(24) Nagosali,	(47) Khambala,	(71) Ambewadi,	



(iii) The seventy villages in **Nasik** tahsil as mentioned below and one town **Trimbak** :

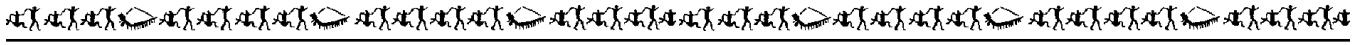
Nasik tahsil

(1) Sapte,	(18) Bese,	Trimbak,	(55) Goverdhan,
(2) Kone,	(19) Chakore,	(37) Mulegaon,	(56) Shivangaon,
(3) Kharwal,	(20) Amboli,	(38) Ladachi,	(57) Pimpalgaon
(4) Varasvihar,	(21) Ambai,	(39) Naikwadi,	Garudeshwar,
(5) Vaghera,	(22) Shirasgaon,	(40) Vele,	(58) Rajewadi,
(6) Rohile,	(23) Talwade Trimbak,	(41) Sadgaon,	(59) Gangawarhe,
(7) Nandgaon,	(24) Pimpalad Trimbak,	(42) Vadgaon,	(60) Ganeshgaon
(8) Gorthan,	(25) Khambale,	(43) Manoli,	Trimbak,
(9) Hirdi,	(26) Sapgaon,	(44) Dhondegaon,	(61) Ganeshgaon
(10) Malegaon,	(27) Kachurli,	(45) Dari,	Nashik,
(11) Welunje,	(28) Arianeri,	(46) Gimata,	(62) Wasali,
(12) Ganeshgaon	(29) Talegaon Trimbak,	(47) Dugaon,	(63) Dudgaon,
Waghera,	(30) Pogalwadi Trimbak,	(48) Deorgaon,	(64) Mahrawani,
(13) Pimpri Trimbak,	(31) Vacholi,	(49) Nagalwadi,	(65) Talegaon Anjaneri,
(14) Met Kawara,	(32) Ubbrande,	(50) Ozarkheda,	(66) Jategaon,
(15) Brahmanwade	(33) Kalmuste,	(51) Chandashi,	(67) Sarul,
Trimbak,	(34) Trimbak (Rural),	(52) Gangamhalungi,	(68) Pimplad Nashik,
(16) Toanangan,	(35) Harshewadi,	(53) Jalalpur,	(69) Rajur Bahula,
(17) Dhumbdi,	(36) Metgherakilla	(54) Sawargaon,	(70) Dahigaon,

(iv) The fifty seven villages in **Baglan** tahsil as mentioned below :

Baglan tahsil

(1) Borhate,	(16) Raver,	(30) Tungan,	(44) Kikwari Khurd,
(2) Mohalangi,	(17) Jamoti,	(31) Daswel,	(45) Kelzar,
(3) Jaitapur,	(18) Aliabad,	(32) Jakhod,	(46) Tatani,
(4) Golwad,	(19) Ajande,	(33) Mungase,	(47) Bhildar,
(5) Hatnoor,	(20) Mulher,	(34) Bhawade,	(48) Kikwari Budruk,
(6) Maliwade,	(21) Babulne,	(35) Dasane,	(49) Joran,
(7) Ambapur,	(22) Morane-Digar,	(36) Malgaon Khurd,	(50) Sakode,
(8) Jad,	(23) Bordaivat,	(37) Salawan,	(51) Karanjkhed,
(9) Visapur,	(24) Bhimkhet,	(38) Pisore,	(52) Dang Saundane,
(10) Shevare,	(25) Waghambhe,	(39) Kerasane,	(53) Nikwel,
(11) Kharad,	(26) Manoor,	(40) Vathod,	(54) Bandhate,
(12) Vade Digar,	(27) Salher,	(41) Pathwedigar,	(55) Dahindule,
(13) Deothan,	(28) Katarwel,	(42) Talwade Digar,	(56) Sarwar,
(14) Kondharabad,	(29) Bhilwad,	(43) Morkure,	(57) Wadichaulher.
(15) Antapur,			



3. The following in Dhule District:-

(a) Tahsils of Nawapur, Taloda, Akkalkuwa and Akrani.

(b) (i) The eighty villages in Sakri tahsil as mentioned below:-

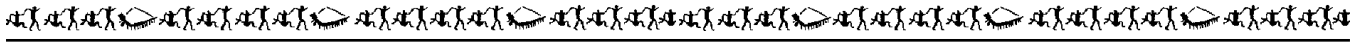
Sakri tahsil

(1) Choupale,	(22) Damkani,	(43) Mohane,	(62) Kaksad,
(2) Rothod,	(23) Saltek,	(44) Tembhe, Pargane	(63) Pankhede,
(3) Jamkhel,	(24) Dahiwel,	Warse,	(64) Samode,
(4) Khuruswade,	(25) Bhongaon,	(45) Shirsole,	(65) Mhasadi, Pargane
(5) Sutare,	(26) Badgaon,	(46) Umarpata,	Pimpalner,
(6) Dhaner,	(27) Maindane,	(47) Malgaon Pargane	(66) Pimpalner,
(7) Amale,	(28) Dapur,	Versa,	(67) Chikase,
(8) Machmal,	(29) Rohan,	(48) Khargaon,	(68) Jirapur,
(9) Khandbare,	(30) Jebapur,	(49) Kalambe,	(69) Kokangaon,
(10) Raikot,	(31) Amode,	(50) Chorwad,	(70) Shevage,
(11) Burudkhe,	(32) Kirwade,	(51) Lakhale,	(71) Dhamandhar,
(12) Pangaon,	(33) Ghodade,	(52) Warse,	(72) Virkhel,
(13) Lagadwal,	(34) Surpan,	(53) Shenwad,	(73) Pargaon,
(14) Raitel,	(35) Korde,	(54) Kudashi,	(74) Mandane,
(15) Brahmanwel,	(36) Valwhe,	(55) Manjari,	(75) Balhane,
(16) Amkhel,	(37) Vitave,	(56) Mapalgaon,	(76) Deshivade,
(17) Jambore,	(38) Kasbe Chhadwell,	(57) Dangshirwade,	(77) Kadyale,
(18) Varsus,	(39) Basar,	(58) Bopkhel,	(78) Dhongaddigar,
(19) Jamki,	(40) Isarde,	(59) Shiv,	(79) Shelbari,
(20) Runmali,	(41) Petale,	(60) Khatyal,	(80) Degaon,
(21) Vaskhedi,	(42) Pimpalgaon,	(61) Vardoli,	

(ii) The eighty two villages in Nandurbar tahsil and town Nandurbar as mentioned below:-

Nandurbar tahsil

(1) Bhangade,	(10) Vadajakan,	(19) Loya,	(28) Narayanpur,
(2) Mangloor,	(11) Nimbone Budruk,	(20) Velaved,	(29) Ghirasgaon,
(3) Vasalai,	(12) Jalkhe,	(21) Vyahur,	(30) Dhekwad,
(4) Arditara,	(13) Shirvade,	(22) Dhulawad,	(31) Biladi,
(5) Dhanora,	(14) Ranale Khurd,	(23) Gujar Bhavali,	(32) Khairale,
(6) Pavale,	(15) Natawad,	(24) Gujar Jamboli,	(33) Khamgaon,
(7) Kothede,	(16) Karanjwe,	(25) Karankhede,	(34) Nagasar,
(8) Umaj,	(17) Shejwe,	(26) Phulsare,	(35) Virchak,
(9) Kothali Khurd,	(18) Pimplod-tarf-Dhanore,	(27) Umarde Budruk,	(36) Tokartale,

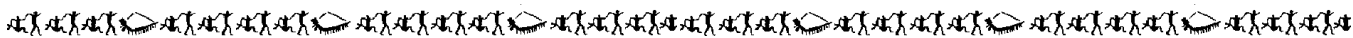


(37) Waghale,	(49) Sundarde,	(61) Chaupale,	(73) Shahade,
(38) Ozarde,	(50) Nalave Budruk,	(62) Akrale,	(74) Shinde,
(39) Ashte,	(51) Dudhale,	(63) Vadbare,	(75) Kolde,
(40) Thanepada,	(52) Nandarkhe,	(64) Akhatwade,	(76) Bhagsari,
(41) Amarave,	(53) Dhane,	(65) Hatti alias Indi,	(77) Dhamdod,
(42) Patharai,	(54) Vasadare,	(66) Palashi,	(78) Savalde,
(43) Dhamdai,	(55) Wawad,	(67) Ghuli,	(79) Korit,
(44) Varul,	(56) Chakle,	(68) Rakaswade,	(80) Sujatpur,
(45) Adachhi,	(57) Dahindule Budruk,	(69) Waghode,	(81) Tishi,
(46) Lonkhede,	(58) Dahindule Khurd,	(70) Patonde,	(82) Dhandhane.
(47) Karajkupe,	(59) Athore Digar,	(71) Hol-tarf-Haveli,	
(48) Nalave Khurd,	(60) Umarde Khurd,	(72) Khodasgaon,	

(iii) The one hundred forty one villages in Shahada tahsil as mentioned below:-

Shahada tahsil

(1) Akaspur,	(19) Lachhore,	(44) Chikhali Budruk,	(71) Bhagapur,
(2) Nawagaon (Forest Village),	(20) Kanadi-tarf-Haveli,	(45) Karankhede,	(72) Javkhede,
(3) Virpur,	(21) Shirud-tarf Haveli,	(46) Nandarde,	(73) Sonwai-tarf-Haveli,
(4) Dara,	(22) Amode,	(47) Vaijali,	(74) Kavalith,
(5) Bhuta,	(23) Alkhed ,	(48) Vaghode,	(75) Tuki,
(6) Kansai,(Forest Village),	(24) Padalde Budruk,	(49) Parakashe,	(76) Sawkhede,
(7) Nandya	(25) Budigavan,	(50) Dhamlad,	(77) Karjot,
Kusumwade (Forest Village, Rampur,	(26) Umarati,	(51) Katharde Budruk,	(78) Lohare,
(8) Chirade,	(27) Pimpri,	(52) Katharde Khurd,	(79) Gogapur,
(9) Nagziri (Forest Village),	(28) Mhasavad,	(53) Kalsadi,	(80) Kurangi,
(10) Kusumwade,	(29) Anakwade,	(54) Dhurkhede,	(81) Tidhare,
(11) Nandya (Forest Village),	(30) Sulwade,	(55) Bhade,	(82) Damalde,
(12) Pimprani,	(31) Tavalai,	(56) Pingane,	(83) Kalamad-tarf-Haveli,
(13) Ranipur, (Forest Village),	(32) Mubarakpur,	(57) Ganor,	(84) Chikhali Khurd,
(14) Fattepur,	(33) Velavad,	(58) Adgoan,	(85) Bhortek,
(15) Lakkadkot (Forest Village),	(34) Kalmadi-tarf-Boardi,	(59) Kharagaon,	(86) Shrikhede,
(16) Kotbandhani (Forest Village),	(35) Wadi,	(60) Kochrare,	(87) Ozarte,
(17) Pimplod,	(36) Sonawadtarf-Boardi,	(61) Biladi-tarf-Haveli,	(88) Ukhalshem,
(18) Kuddawad,	(37) Thangche,	(62) Bahirpur,	(89) Vagharde,
	(38) Javadetarf-Boardi,	(63) Bramhanpur,	(90) Jam,
	(39) Tarhadi-tarf-Boardi,	(64) Sultanpur,	(91) Javade-tarf-Haveli,
	(40) Vardhe,	(65) Raikhed,	(92) Titari,
	(41) Pari,	(66) Khed Digar,	(93) Hol Mubarakpur (Forest Village),
	(42) Kothali-tarf-haveli,	(67) Navalpur,	(94) Vadgaon,
	(43) Aurangpur,	(68) Chandsaili,	(95) Pimparde,
		(69) Godipur,	
		(70) Padalde Khurd,	

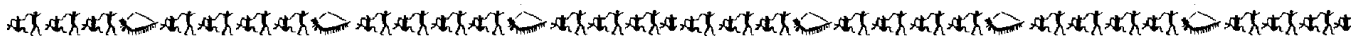


(96) Asalod,	(111) Kothal-tarf-	(123) Jainagar,	(132) Ubhadagad
(97) Mandane,	Shahada,	(124) Dhandre Khurd	(Forest Village),
(98) Awage,	(112) Matkut,	(Forest Village),	(133) Kakarde Khurd,
(99) Tikhore,	(113) Borale,	(125) Manmodya	(134) Khaparkhede
(100) Untawad,	(114) Kamravad,	(Forest Village),	(Forest Village),
(101) Hol,	(115) Kahatul,	(126) Dutkhede (Forest	(135) Malgaon (Forest
(102) Mohide-tarf-Haveli,	(116) Vadchhil,	Village),	Village),
(103) Junwane,	(117) Londhare,	(127) Bhongara (Forest	(136) Langadi Bhavani
(104) Lonkhede,	(118) Udhalod,	Village),	(Forest Village),
(105) Tembhali,	(119) Nimbhore,	(128) Vadali,	(137) Shahana (Forest
(106) Holgujari,	(120) Dhandre Budruk,	(129) Kondhawal,	Village),
(107) Asus,	(121) Chirkhan (Forest	(130) Bhulane (Forest	(138) Kakarde Budruk,
(108) Bupkari,	Village),	Village),	(139) Abhanpur Budruk,
(109) Maloni,	(122) Asalod (New)	(131) Chandsaili	(140) Katghar,
(110) Dongargaon,	(Forest Village),	(Forest Village),	(141) Nimbardi (Forest
			Village),

(iv) The sixty two villages in Shirpur tahsil as mentioned below:-

Shirpur tahsil

(1) Borpani (Forest Village),	(14) Boradi (New)	(28) Wadi Khurd,	(49) Khairkhuti (Forest
(2) Malkatar (Forest	(Forest Village),	(29) Jalod,	Village),
Village),	(15) Kakadmal (Forest	(30) Abhanpur Khurd,	(50) Joyada (Forest
(3) Fattepur (Forest Village),	Village),	(31) Tarhad,	Village),
(4) Gadhad Deo (Forest	(16) Vakawad (Forest	(32) Ukhalwadi,	(51) Chilare (Forest
Village),	Village),	(33) Mukhed,	Village),
(5) Kodid (Forest Village),	(17) Umarda (Forest	(34) Nimzari,	(52) Lakdya Hanuman
(6) Gurhadpani (Forest	Village),	(35) Varzadi,	(Forest Village),
Village),	(18) Durabadya (Forest	(36) Waghhabarda,	(53) Mahadeo Dondwade
(7) Bhudaki (Forest	Village),	(37) Samryapada,	(Forest Village),
Village),	(19) Mohide (Forest	(38) Lauki,	(54) Malapur (Forest
(8) Waghpadde (Forest	Village),	(39) Sule,	Village),
Village),	(20) Dondwada (Forest	(40) Fattepur,	(55) Rohini,
(9) Saigarpada (Forest	Village),	(41) Hedakhed,	(56) Bhoiti,
Village),	(21) Tembha (Forest	(42) Arunapuri Dam	(57) Ambe,
(10) Manjriburdi (Forest	Village),	(Deforested),	(58) Khamkhede
Village),	(22) Kharikhan (Forest	(43) Sangavi,	Pargane Ambe,
(11) Chondi (Forest	Village),	(44) Hated,	(59) Hiwarkhede,
Village),	(23) Boaradi,	(45) Zendya Anjan,	(Forest Village),
(12) Bhudaki (Forest	(24) Wasardi,	(46) Palasner,	(60) Higaon,
Village),	(25) Nandarde,	(47) Khambale,	(61) Vadel Khurd,
(13) Chandsurya (Forest	(26) Chandase,	(48) Panakhed (Forest	(62) Kalapani (Forest
Village),	(27) Wadi Budruk,	Village),	Village)



4. The following in Jalgaon district:-

(a) (i) The twenty five villages in Chopda tahsil as mentioned below:-

Chopda Tahsil

(1) Maratha (Forest Village),	(7) Kharya Padav (Forest Village),	(13) Bormali (Forest Village),	(19) Kundyapani (Forest Village),
(2) Mordhida (Forest Village),	(8) Vaijapur (Revenue),	(14) Karajane (Forest Village),	(20) Ichapur Pargane
(3) Umarti (Forest Village),	(9) Mulyautar (Forest Village),	(15) Melane (Forest Village),	Adwad,
(4) Satrasen (Forest Village),	(10) Vaijapur (Forest Village) (54),	(16) Vishnapur (Forest Village),	(21) Badhawani,
(5) Krishnapur (Forest Village),	(11) Borajanti (Forest Village),	(17) Devhari (Forest Village),	(22) Badhai,
(6) Angurne,	(12) Malapur (Forest Village),	(18) Deoziri (Forest Village),	(23) Andane,
			(24) Moharad,
			(25) Asalwadi (Forest Village),

(ii) The thirteen villages in Yaval tahsil as mentioned below:-

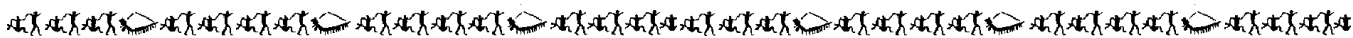
Yaval Tahsil

(1) Manapuri,	(6) Haripura (Forest Village),	(9) Borkhede Khurd,	(12) Gadrya (Forest Village),
(2) Tolane,	(7) Vaghazira (Forest Village),	(10) Langda Amba,	(13) Usmali (Forest Village),
(3) Khalkot,	(8) Parasade Budruk,	(11) Jamnya (Forest Village),	
(4) Ichakhede,			
(5) Malod,			

(iii) The twenty-one villages in Raver tahsil as mentioned below :-

Raver Tahsil

(1) Mahumandali (Forest Village),	(5) Nimdya (Forest Village),	(11) Jinsi,	(16) Kusumbhe Budruk,
(2) Pimparkund (Forest Village),	(6) Garbardi (Forest Village),	(12) Sahasraling (Forest Village),	(17) Kusumbe Khurd,
(3) Andharmali (Forest Village),	(7) Janori,	(13) Lalmati (Forest Village),	(18) Pimpri,
(4) Tidya (Forest Village),	(8) Chinchati,	(14) Abhode Budruk,	(19) Mohagan Budruk,
	(9) Pal,	(15) Lohare,	(20) Padale Budruk,
	(10) Marwhal,		(21) Mahumandali (old) Deserted)



5. The following in Ahmednagar district

(a) The ninety-four villages in Akole tahsil as mentioned below:

Akole Tahsil

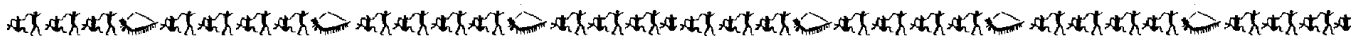
(1) Tirdhe,	(25) Panjare,	(49) Vithe,	(73) Ghoti,
(2) Padoshi,	(26) Chinchond,	(50) Koltembhe,	(74) Paithan,
(3) Mhajungi,	(27) Waki,	(51) Kelungan,	(75) Laval Kotul,
(4) Ekdare,	(28) Titavi,	(52) Jamgaon,	(76) Waghdari,
(5) Sangavi,	(29) Pimparkane,	(53) Shirpunje Budruk,	(77) Shilvandi,
(6) Keli Rumhanwadi,	(30) Udadawane,	(54) Savarkute,	(78) Kohone,
(7) Bitaka,	(31) Kodani,	(55) Kumshet,	(79) Laval Otur,
(8) Khirvire,	(32) Ghatghar,	(56) Shirpunje Khurd,	(80) Tale,
(9) Kombhalne,	(33) Shinganwadi Rajur,	(57) Dhamanvan,	(81) Kothale,
(10) Tahakari,	(34) Murshet,	(58) Ambit,	(82) Somalwadi,
(11) Samsherpur,	(35) Shendi,	(59) Balthan,	(83) Vihir,
(12) Savargaon Pat,	(36) Samarad	(60) Manik Ozar,	(84) Shinda,
(13) Muthalane,	(37) Bhandardara,	(61) Puruchawadi,	(85) Ambit Khind,
(14) Bari,	(38) Ranad Budruk,	(62) Maveshi,	(86) Palsunde,
(15) Waranghusi,	(39) Ranad khurd,	(63) Shiswad,	(87) Pisewadi,
(16) Ladagaon,	(40) Malegaon,	(64) Wapjushet,	(88) Phopsandi,
(17) Shenit,	(41) Kohondi,	(65) Gondoshi,	(89) Satewadi
(18) Pabhulwandi,	(42) Digambar,	(66) Khadki,	(90) Keli Otur,
(19) Babhulwandi,	(43) Guhire,	(67) Sakirwadi,	(91) Keli Kotul
(20) Ambevangan,	(44) Katalapur,	(68) Pachanai,	(92) Khetewadi,
(21) Deogaon,	(45) Ratanwadi,	(69) Chinchavane,	(93) Esarthav,
(22) Pendshet,	(46) Mutkhel,	(70) Padalne (80)	(94) Karandi,
(23) Manhere,	(47) Terungan,	(71) Shelad,	
(24) Shelvihire,	(48) Rajur,	(72) Pimpri,	

6. The following in Pune District

(a) (i) The fifty-six villages in Ambegaon tahsil as mentioned below :

Ambegaon Tahsil

(1) Don,	(7) Asane,	(13) Adivare,	(19) Digad,
(2) Pimpargaane,	(8) Malin,	(14) Borghar,	(20) Panchale Khurd,
(3) Aghane,	(9) Nanawade,	(15) Patan,	(21) Mahelunge-tarf-
(4) Ahupe,	(10) Amade,	(16) Kushire Khurd,	Ambegaon,
(5) Tirpad,	(11) Warsawane,	(17) Panchale budruk,	(22) Savarali,
(6) Nhaved,	(12) Kondhare,	(18) Kushire Budruk,	(23) Megholi,



(24) Vachape,	(33) Koltavade,	(41) Taleghar,	(50) Amondi
(25) Sakeri,	(34) Terungaon,	(42) Mapoli,	(51) Kanase,
(26) Pimpri,	(35) Dimbhe Budruk,	(43) Dimbhe Khurd,	(52) Gangapur Budruk,
(27) Ambegaon	(36) Mahalunge-tarf-	(44) Pokhari,	(53) Shinoli,
(28) Jambhori,	Ghoda,	(45) Gohe Budruk,	(54) Pimpalgaon-tarf-
(29) Kalambai,	(37) Rajpur,	(46) Nigadale,	Ghoda,
(30) Kondhawail,	(38) Chikhali,	(47) Gohe Khurd,	(55) Sal,
(31) Phulavade,	(39) Rajewadi,	(48) Apati,	(56) Dhakale
(32) Phalode,	(40) Supeghar,	(49) Gangapur Khurd,	

(ii) The sixty-five villages in Junnar tahsil as mentioned below :

Junnar Tahsil

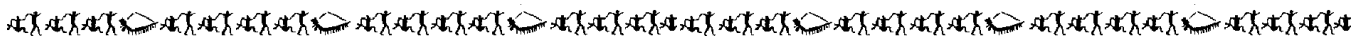
(1) Chilhewadi,	(18) Taleran,	(35) Vevadi,	(51) Dhalewadi-tarf-
(2) Ambehavhan,	(19) Sitewadi,	(36) Teipur,	Minher,
(3) Jambhulshi,	(20) Wathale,	(37) Phangalghavan,	(52) Bhivade Budruk,
(4) Khireswar,	(21) Nimgir,	(38) Chavand,	(53) Ingaloan,
(5) Mathalane,	(22) Anjanwale,	(39) Pur,	(54) Bhivade Khurd,
(6) Kolhewadi,	(23) Hadsar,	(40) Khangaon,	(55) Ghangaldare,
(7) Kopare,	(24) Devale,	(41) Mankeshwar,	(56) Sonavale,
(8) Mandave,	(25) Khaire,	(42) Surale,	(57) Tambe,
(9) Singanore,	(26) Ghatghar,	(43) Amboli,	(58) Hivare-tarf-Minher,
(10) Alu,	(27) Jalwandi,	(44) Shirol-tarf-	(59) Hatvij,
(11) Khubi	(28) Hirdi,	Kukadner,	(60) Ambe,
(12) Pimpalgaon Joga,	(29) Undekhadak,	(45) Wanewadi,	(61) Pimparwadi,
(13) Karanjale,	(30) Rajpur,	(46) Aptale,	(62) Sukalewdhe,
(14) Mach,	(31) Khatkale,	(47) Koli,	(63) Godre,
(15) Pangri-tarf-Madh,	(32) Manikdoh,	(48) Shivali,	(64) Khamgaon,
(16) Kolwadi,	(33) Khad kumbe,	(49) Utchil,	(65) Somatwadi,
(17) Pargaon-tarfModh,	(34) Urgan,	(50) Botarde,	

7. The following in Nanded District:-

(a) The one hundred fifty-two villages and town Kenwat in kinwat tahsil as mentioned below:-

Kinwat Tahsil

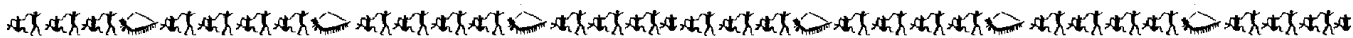
(1) Takli,	(6) Koli,	(11) Umra,	(16) Wai,
(2) Padsa,	(7) Ashta,	(12) Machandra Pard,	(17) Hardap,
(3) Sayepal,	(8) Gondegaon,	(13) Karalgaon,	(18) Naikwadi,
(4) Murli,	(9) Madnapur (Mahore),	(14) Sawarkhed,	(19) Hingani,
(5) Wadsa,	(10) Bondgavan,	(15) Digdi (Kutemar),	(20) Wazra,



(21) Tulshi,	(56) Singoda,	(89) Maregaon,	(121) Pardi Budruk,
(22) Gondwadsa,	(57) Sirpur,	(90) Kamthala,	(122) Bodhadi Khurd,
(23) Anjankhed,	(58) Tembhi,	(91) Ambadi,	(123) Bodhadi Budruk,
(24) Bhorad,	(59) Patoda Budruk,	(92) Kherda,	(124) Sindgi (Chikhli),
(25) Chorad,	(60) Mandvi,	(93) Malkapur,	(125) Andbori (Chikhli),
(26) Dhanora	(61) Jawarla,	(94) Ghoti,	(126) Kopara,
(sindkhed),	(62) Palsi,	(95) Sirmetti,	(127) Piperphodi,
(27) Rampur,	(63) Belgaon,	(96) Bhimpur,	(128) Patoda (Chikhli),
(28) Pathri,	(64) Kanki,	(97) Pipalgaon	(129) Pipri,
(29) Khambala,	(65) Kothari,	(Kinwar),	(130) Dhanora
(30) Pardi,	(Sindkhed),	(98) Ghogarwadi,	(Chikhli),
(31) Sindkhed,	(66) Pimpalgaon	(99) Gokunda,	(131) Sawari,
(32) Cinchkhed,	(Sindkhed),	(100) Mandva,	(132) Thara,
(33) Hatola,	(67) Dongargaon	(101) Digdi	(133) Poth Redy,
(34) Waifani,	(Sindkhed),	(Mangabodi)	(134) Singarwadi,
(35) Dhundra,	(68) Jarur,	(102) Nagzari,	(135) Anjegaon,
(36) Gouri,	(69) Minki,	(103) Kothari (Chikhli),	(136) Bhandarwadi,
(37) Both,	(70) Pachunda,	(104) Pradhan Sangvi,	(137) Jaldhara
(38) Sailu,	(71) Wanola,	(105) Bendi,	(Chandrapur),
(39) Karanji (Sindkhed),	(72) Sakur,	(106) Amadi,	(138) Belori (Chikhli),
(40) Bhagwati,	(73) Mendki,	(107) Madnapur	(139) Malkolari,
(41) Wazra Budruk,	(74) Digdi (Mohanpur),	(Chikhli),	(140) Digras,
(42) Umri,	(75) Dhanora (Digdi),	(108) Shaniwar Peth,	(141)
(43) Unakdeo,	(76) Mohapur,	(109) Dabhadi,	Dongargaon(Chikhli),
(44) Chais,	(77) Mungshi,	(110) Chikhli,	(142) Shivoni (Chikhli),
(45) Pimpalsenda,	(78) Singdi (Kinwat),	(111) Hudi (Chikhli),	(143) Paroti,
(46) Sarkhani,	(79) Malborgaon,	(112) Endha,	(144) Sawargaon,
(47) Delhi,	(80) Neipur,	(113) Bhulja,	(145) Jaldhara
(48) Nirala,	(81) Rajgad,	(114) Darsangvi	(Islapur),
(49) Noorgaon,	(82) Wadoli,	(Chikhli),	(146) Kothari,
(50) Titvi,	(83) Anji,	(115) Malakwadi,	(147) Hudi (Islapur),
(51) Lingi,	(84) Kanakwadi,	(116) Penda,	(148) Karanji (Islapur),
(52) Nagapur,	(85) Loni,	(117) Pardi Khurd,	(149) Kupti Khurd,
(53) Jununi,	(86) Dhamandhari,	(118) Karla,	(150) Kupti Budruk,
(54) Digadwazra,	(87) Pandhara,	(119) Degaon,	(151) Wagdhari,
(55) Darsangvi	(88) Bellori (Kinwat),	(120) Lingdhari,	(152) Talari,
(Sindkhed),			

8. The following in Amravati district:-

(a) The tahsils of Chikhaldara and Dhani

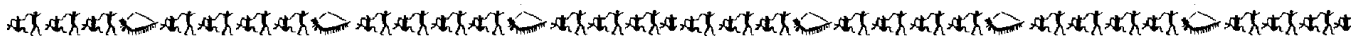


9. The following in Yavatmal district

(a) (i) The one hundred thirty villages in Maregaon tahsil as mentioned below :

Maregaon Tahsil

(1) Ghoguldara,	(32) Khairgaon,	(65) Gangapur (Forest	(98) Chatwan,
(2) Shionala,	(33) Sarati,	Village),	(99) Araiakwad,
(3) Buranda,	(34) Buranda,	(66) Bhoikund (Forest	(100) Gawara,
(4) Phapal,	(35) Durgada,	Village),	(101) Matharjun,
(5) Kanhalgaon	(36) Wagdhara,	(67) Wadhona,	(102) Mahadapur,
(6) Khepadwai,	(37) Mendhani,	(68) Susari,	(103) Pandharwani,
(7) Ghodadhara,	(38) Ghanpur,	(69) Surla,	(104) Demad Devi,
(8) Narsala,	(39) Hatwaniri,	(70) Godani,	(105) Mandwa,
(9) Dhamani,	(40) Khapri,	(71) Nimani,	(106) Dongargaon
(10) Madnapur,	(41) Uchatdevi (Forest	(72) Darara,	(Forest Village),
(11) Bori Khurd,	Village),	(73) Asan,	(107) Dabhadi,
(12) Pisgaon,	(42) Maregaon (Forest	(74) Jaglon,	(108) Umari,
(13) Wadgaon,	Village),	(75) Zamkola,	(109) Mudhati,
(14) Phiski (Forest	(43) Khandani,	(76) Isapur,	(110) Parsodi,
Village),	(44) Mhasdodka,	(77) Kiloni,	(111) Kodpakhindi,
(15) Bhalewadi,	(45) Palgaon,	(78) Umarghat,	(112) Mangrul Khurd,
(16) Pathari,	(46) Botoni,	(79) Wallasa,	(113) Mangrul Badruk,
(17) Chinchala,	(47) Girjapur (Forest	(80) Junoni (Forest	(114) Gopalpur,
(18) Pan Harkawala,	Village),	Village),	(115) Rampeth,
(19) Kharda (Forest	(48) Pachpohar,	(81) Lenchori,	(116) Chalbardi,
Village),	(49) Ambezari,	(82) Chinchghar,	(117) Jamani,
(20) Pimprad (Forest	(50) Rohapat,	(83) Ambizari, Khurd,	(118) Shirola,
Village),	(51) Raipur,	(84) Ambezari Badruk,	(119) Adkoli,
(21) Phaparwada,	(52) Sagnapur,	(85) Kargaon Khurd,	(120) Khalakloh,
(22) Salabhatti (Forest	(53) Hiwara Barsa,	(86) Nimbadevi,	(121) Birsapeth,
Village),	(54) Rampur	(87) Tembhi,	(122) Muchi,
(23) Doldongargaon,	(55) Katli Borgaon,	(88) Kundi,	(123) Marki Budruk,
(24) Machindra,	(56) Pardi,	(89) Mandiv,	(124) Marki Khurd,
(25) Pandwihir,	(57) Shibli,	(90) Junoni,	(125) Ganeshpur,
(26) Jalka,	(58) Chiali (Forest	(91) Parambha,	(126) Pawnar (Forest
(27) Pandhardevi	Village),	(92) Pokharni (Forest	Village),
(Forest Village),	(59) Boargaon (Forest	Village),	(127) Krishnapur
(28) Ambora (Forest	Village),	(93) Piwardol,	(Forest Village),
Village),	(60) Pendhari,	(94) Bhorad, (Forest	(128) Khekadi (Forest
(29) Chinchoni Botoni,	(61) Arjuni,	Village),	Village),
(30) Awalgaon (Forest	(62) Kagaon,	(95) Chikhaldoh,	(129) Shekapur,
Village),	(63) Rajani,	(96) Mulgawaan,	(130) Yeoti.
(31) Kanhalagaon,	(64) Majara,	(97) Bhimnala,	



(ii) The forty-three villages in Ralegaon tahsil as mentioned below :-

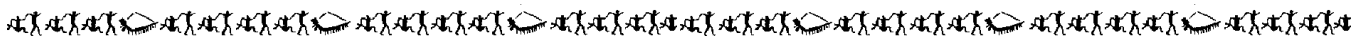
Ralegaon Tahsil

(1) Lohara,	(12) Bukai,	(22) Wardha,	(33) Khatara,
(2) Eklara,	(13) Zargad,	(23) Bhulgad,	(34) Munzala,
(3) Sonerdi	(14) Khadki Sukli,	(24) Pimpalshenda (75)	(35) Palaskund,
(4) Watkhed,	(15) Dongargaon,	(25) Atmurdi	(36) Vihirgaon,
(5) Jalka,	(16) Tejani,	(26) Sawarkhed,	(37) Khairgaon,
(6) Wama,	(17) Anji,	(27) Chondhi,	(38) Deodhari,
(7) Pimpari Durga,	(18) Loni,	(28) Wadhoda,	(39) Singaldip,
(8) Mandawa,	(19) Borati (Forest	(29) Khemkund,	(40) Sonurli,
(9) Kolwan,	Village),	(30) Pardi (Forest Village),	(41) Shindola,
(10) Soit,	(20) Sarati,	(31) Umarvihir,	(42) Zotingdara,
(11) Varud,	(21) Khairgaon Kasar,	(32) Adni,	(43) Sakhi Khurd.

(iii) The one hundred three villages in Kelapur tahsil as mentioned below and town Pandharkawada:-

Kelapur Tahsil

(1) Mohdari,	(20) Dabha,	(40) Both,	(59) Pimpalapur,
(2) Jogin Kohla,	(21) Morwa,	(41) Malegaon Khurd	(60) Ganespur,
(3) Mira,	(22) Khairgaon,	(Forest Village),	(61) Khairgaon
(4) Jira,	(23) Wagholi,	(42) Hiwardari (Forest	(62) Pah,
(5) Ghoddara (Forest	(24) Kusal,	Village),	(63) Niljai,
Village),	(25) Chopan,	(43) Malagaon Budruk	(64) Margaon,
(6) Sakhi Budruk,	(26) Malkapur (Forest	(Forest Village),	(65) Ambhora
(7) Wadhona Khurd,	Village),	(44) Daryapur,	(66) Dongargaon
(8) Zolapur (Forest	(27) Kgaon,	(45) Pilwahari,	(67) Pimpari,
Village),	(28) Vadner,	(46) Arli,	(68) Khairgaon,
(9) Karanii,	(29) Zuli,	(47) Hiwari,	(69) Muchi,
(10) Wadhona Budruk	(30) Bhad umari,	(48) Pimpalshenda,	(70) Mangurda,
(11) Tiwsala (Forest	(31) Patoda,	(49) Karagaon,	(71) Pandharwani
Village),	(32) Pahapal,	(50) Wadwat,	Budruk (Forest Village),
(12) Kothada,	(33) Nagazari Khurd,	(51) Khairi,	(72) Kondhi,
(13) Surdevi,	(34) Bahattar,	(52) Ghubadi,	(73) Wedad,
(14) Chanai,	(35) Susari,	(53) Konghara,	(74) Baggi,
(15) Asoli,	(36) Naiksukali, (Forest	(54) Sakhara Budruk,	(75) Ghanmode,
(16) Mohada,	Village),	(55) Dharna,	(76) Nandgaon,
(17) Karegaon,	(37) Pedhari,	(56) Mangi,	(77) Ganeshpur (30)
(18) Chikhaldara,	(38) Pilpali,	(57) Dhaki,	(78) Tatapur,
(19) Krishnapur,	(39) Dongaragaon,	(58) Wai,	(79) Zunzapur,



(80) Gondwakadi,	(87) Sakhara,	(94) Tembhi,	(99) Yellapur (Forest
(81) Chalbardi,	(88) Marathwakadi,	(95) Radhapur (Forest	Village),
(82) Beluri,	(89) Dhoki,	Village),	(100) Chanakha,
(83) Tadumari,	(90) Ballarpur,	(96) Pikhana (Forest	(101) Nimdheli,
(84) Bargaon,	(91) Tokwanjari,	Village),	(102) Rudha,
(85) Acoli Budruk,	(92) Wanjari,	(97) Wasari,	(103) Sukli
(86) Mahandoli,	(93) Khairgaon Budruk,	(98) Andharwadi,	

(iv) The fifty-five villages in Ghatanji tahsil as mentioned below :-

Ghatanji Tahsil

(1) Marweli,	(17) Mudhati (Forest	(31) Muradgavhan	(44) Parwa,
(2) Rajurwadi,	Village),	(Forest Village)	(45) Majhada,
(3) Lingi,	(18) Jalandri,	(32) Pimpal Khuti (Forest	(46) Pardi,
(4) Koli Khurd,	(19) Manusdhari,	Village),	(47) Jamb,
(5) Koli Budruk,	(20) Ayate,	(33)Kharoni (Forest Village),	(48) Kaleshwar,
(6) Rampur Undharni,	(21) Kap,	(34) Wadhona,	(49) Sherad,
(7) Kapshi,	(22) Kavatha Budruk,	(35) Dorli,	(50) Dhunki (Forest
(8) Datodi,	(23) Bilayat,	(36) Rahati,	Village),
(9) Gudha,	(24) Khadki,	(37) Rasa (Forest Village),	(51) Mathani (Forest
(10) Warud (240)	(25) Chimta,	(38) Zatala,	Village),
(11) Zaparwadi,	(26) Kopri Khurd,	(39) Chikhalwardha,	(52) Rajagaon (Forest
(12) Umri (242)	(27) Chincholi (268)	(40) Tad-Sawali,	Village),
(13) Palodi,	(28) Kindhi (Forest Village)	(41) Saifal,	(53) Khapri (Forest
(14) Kopri (244)	(29) Gawara (Forest	(42) Nagezari Budruk,	Village),
(15) Ghoti,	Village),	(43) Kawatha (Forest	(54) Honegaon
(16) Bodadi,	(30) Titwi,	Village),	(55) Ganeri

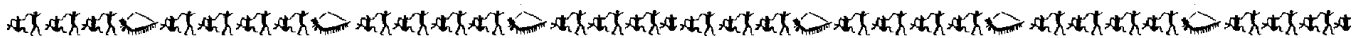
10. The following in Gadchiroli district:-

(a) The tahsils of Ettapalli, Sironcha, Aheri, Dhanora, Kurkheda.

(b) (i) The sixty-two villages in Gadchiroli tahsil as mentioned below :-

Gadchiroli Tahsil

(1) Nawgaon,	(8) Gilgaon,	(15) Visapur,	(22) Mudza Tukum,
(2) Chak Churchura,	(9) Chak Kharpurdi,	(16) Sonapur,	(23) Krupala,
(3) Kurhadi,	(10) Japra,	(17) Mondha,	(24) Masli,
(4) Chak Maushi,	(11) Chak Dhibhana,	(18) Sawrgaon,	(25) Ranbhum,
(5) Murmadi,	(12) Marumbodi,	(19) Kanri,	(26) Chandala,
(6) Botheda,	(13) Kurkheda,	(20) Pulkhal,	(27) Ranmul,
(7) Palandur,	(14) Khursa,	(21) Mudza Budruk,	(28) Kumbhi Patch,



(29) Kumbhi Mokasa,	(38) Sakhera,	(47) Bitantota,	(55) Deoda,
(30) Made Mul,	(39) Karkazara,	(48) Potegaon,	(56) Kharadguda,
(31) Maroda,	(40) Kanhalgaon,	(49) Rajoli,	(57) Talguda,
(32) Kosamghat,	(41) Keligatta,	(50) Madras,	(58) Jamgaon,
(33) Raipur,	(42) Tohagaon,	(51) Jaller,	(59) Kads,
(34) Rawanzora,	(43) Gajanguda,	(52) Devapur,	(60) Korkuti,
(35) Pekinkasa,	(44) Banoli,	(53) Ramgad	(61) Nagweli,
(36) Sawela,	(45) Suryadongri,	(54) Gavalheti,	(62) Jalegaon.
(37) Suimara,	(46) Salaitola,		

(ii) The seventy-four villages in Armori tahsil as mentioned below :-

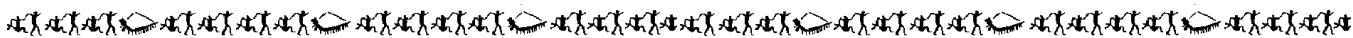
Armori Tahsil

(1) Koregaon	(20) Thanegaon,	(37) Chak Naroti,	(56) Naroti Malgujar,
(2) Kalamgaon,	(21) Patanwada,	(38) Chak Kurandi	(57) Koregaon,
(3) Kural,	(22) Puranawairagad,	(39) Wadegaon,	(58) Warkheda,
(4) Selda Tukum,	(23) Deulgaon,	(40) Thotebodi,	(59) Kharadi,
(5) Selda Lambe,	(24) Sukala,	(41) Dellanwadi,	(60) Bhansi,
(6) Kasari Tukum,	(25) Mohazari alias	(42) Manapur,	(61) Dorli,
(7) Kasarigaon,	Sakharbodi,	(43) Kosari,	(62) Wanarchuwa,
(8) Shivraipur,	(26) Chak Kernada,	(44) Mangoda,	(63) Jambhali,
(9) Potegaon,	(27) Lohara,	(45) Tultuli,	(64) Mendha,
(10) Vihirgaon,	(28) Chak Sonpur,	(46) Chaknagarwahi,	(65) Narchuli,
(11) Pimpalgaon,	(29) Hirapur,	(47) Vihirgaon,	(66) Khairi,
(12) Arat-tondi,	(30) Dongartamsi,	(48) Kurandi,	(67) Maregaon Patch,
(13) Dongargaon (Halbi),	(31) Shiani Khurd,	(49) Umari,	(68) Maregaon
(14) Palasgaon,	(32) Chavhela,	(50) Yengada,	(69) Chak Maregaon
(15) Navargaon,	(33) Mohatala Chak	(51) Pisewadadha,	(70) Chak Chicholi,
(16) Pathargota,	Kukodi,	(52) Paraswadi,	(71) Mousi Khamb,
(17) Mangewada,	(34) Mendha,	(53) Dawandi,	(72) Belgaon,
(18) Armori,	(35) Dongartamsi Patch,	(54) Khadaki,	(73) Chicholi,
(19) Salmara,	(36) Nagarwadi,	(55) Bhakarandi,	(74) Wankheda

(iii) The one hundred thirty-two villages in Chamorshi tahsil as mentioned below :-

Chamorshi Tahsil

(1) Saganpur,	(7) Kalamgaon,	(13) Walsara,	(19) Darli,
(2) Bandhona,	(8) Kurud,	(14) Chak Visapur,	(20) Rekhagaon,
(3) Gilgaon,	(9) Maler,	(15) Jogana,	(21) Yedanur,
(4) Bhendi Kanhal,	(10) Kulegaon,	(16) Murmuri,	(22) Pailsanpeth,
(5) Thatari,	(11) Nachangaon,	(17) Rawanpalli,	(23) Pandhri Bhatl,
(6) Chite Kanhar,	(12) Bhadbhid,	(18) Sonapur,	(24) Rajangatta,



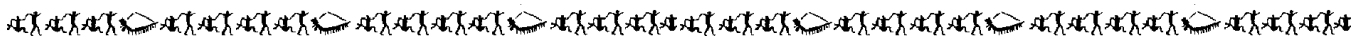
(25) Chak Amagaon No. 1,	(53) Mudholi,	Amgaon No. 2,	(103) Kunghada,
(26) Mutnur,	(54) Kothari,	(78) Tumdi,	(104) Kalapur,
(27) Abapur,	(55) Bamhani Deo,	(79) Regadi,	(105) Gangapur,
(28) Murandapi,	(56) Somanpalli,	(80) Makepalli	(106) Chandankhedi
(29) Lenguda,	(57) Kanhalgaon,	Malgujari,	(107) Malera,
(30) Adyal,	(58) Singela,	(81) Borghat,	(108) Basarwada,
(31) Karkapalli,	(59) Belgatta,	(82) Ashti Nokewada,	(109) Chaprala,
(32) Chak Karakapalli,	(60) Pethtala,	(83) Bramhanpeth,	(110) Chaidampatti,
(33) Jangamkurul,	(61) Chak Pethtala No. 1,	(84) Venganur,	(111) Mukadi (Forest Village),
(34) Fuser,	(62) Pardideo,	(85) Nokewada,	(112) Singanpalli,
(35) Dhekani,	(63) Yadavpalli,	(86) Allapalli,	(113) Dhamanpur,
(36) Chak Mudholi No.2,	(64) Rajpur,	(87) Rengewahi,	(114) Kothari (930)
(37) Lakshamanpur,	(65) Jambhalirith,	(88) Kolpalli	(115) Ambatpalli,
(38) Saganapur,	(66) Meteguda,	(89) Ambela (Forest village),	(116) Gomani,
(39) Amboli,	(67) Chak Belgatta,	(90) Gatta (Forest Village),	(117) Lagamhetti,
(40) Gahubodi,	(68) Manjigaon,	(91) Adgepalli,	(118) Damapur,
(41) Chak Narayanpur No. 1,	(69) Machhalighot,	(92) Surgaon (Forest Village),	(119) Bandukpalli,
(42) Chak Narayanpur No. 2,	(70) Chak Makepalli No. 4,	(93) Yellur,	(120) Kodigaon,
(43) Rajur Budruk,	(71) Darpanguda,	(94) Thakari,	(121) Chichela,
(44) Bhadbid,	(72) Chak Makepalli No. 2.	(95) Rajgatta,	(122) Nagulwahi,
(45) Manger,	(73) Chak Makepalli No. 3,	(96) Lohara,	(123) Chintugunha,
(46) Chichpally,	(74) Garanji,	(97) Mukaritola,	(124) Tumugunda,
(47) Wanarchuwa,	(75) Chak Made Amgaon,	(98) Bholkhandi (Forest Village),	(125) Machingatta,
(48) Jairampur,	(76) Chak Made Amgaon No. 1,	(99) Hetalkasa,	(126) Yella,
(49) Waigaon,	(77) Chak Made	(100) Bolepalli,	(127) Tikepalli,
(50) Narayanpur,		(101) Pulligudam,	(128) Marpalli,
(51) Rajur Khurd,		(102) Kunghada,	(129) Jamgaon,
(52) Haladwahi,			(130) Kultha,
			(131) Rampur,
			(132) Lagam Chak.

11. The following in Chandrapur district:-

The one hundred eighty-two villages in Rajura tahsil as mentioned below :-

Rajura Tahsil

(1) Parasoda,	(9) Chanai Khurd,	(17) Katlabodi,	(25) Jamuldhara,
(2) Raipur,	(10) Akola,	(18) Shivapur,	(26) Borgaon Budruk,
(3) Kothoda Khurd,	(11) Korpana,	(19) Chopan,	(27) Borgaon Khurd,
(4) Govindpur,	(12) Durgadi,	(20) Kerambodi,	(28) Asapur,
(5) Kothoda Budruk,	(13) Rupapeth,	(21) Kukulbodi,	(29) Tangala,
(6) Mehandi,	(14) Chanai Budruk,	(22) Tippa,	(30) Khairgaon,
(7) Pardi,	(15) Mandwa,	(23) Mangulhira,	(31) Hatloni
(8) Jewra,	(16) Kanergaon Budruk,	(24) Khadki,	(32) Yergoan,



(33) Umarzara,	(71) Nagapur,	(109) Kakban,	(145) Babapur,
(34) Yellapur,	(72) Markalmotta,	(110) Dongargaon,	(146) Hirapur,
(35) Singar Pathar,	(73) Dhonda Arguni,	(111) Chikhali,	(147) Sakhari,
(36) Lambori,	(74) Dhondha Mandwa,	(112) Bhurkhunda	(148) Manoli Budruk,
(37) Shedwai,	(75) Teka Arjuni,	Budruk,	(149) Goyegaon,
(38) Narpathar,	(76) Teka Mandwa,	(113) Pachgaon,	(150) Hardona Khurd,
(39) Kodapur,	(77) Rahpalli Budruk,	(114) Sengaon,	(151) Hardona Budruk,
(40) Gharpana,	(78) Chikhili	(115) Tatakohadi,	(152) Winirgaon,
(41) Nokewada,	(79) Patan,	(116) Bhendvi,	(153) Magi,
(42) Gudsela,	(80) Hirapur,	(117) Sukadpalli,	(154) Wangi,
(43) Wani,	(81) Isapur,	(118) Markagondi,	(155) Pandharpouni,
(44) Kokazari,	(82) Asan Khurd,	(119) Titvi,	(156) Aheri,
(45) Mohda,	(83) Asan Budruk,	(120) Nadpa,	(157) Kochi,
(46) Pudiyal Mohda,	(84) Pipalgaon,	(121) Yergavan,	(158) Goraj,
(47) Kamalapur,	(85) Palezari,	(122) Kawadgondi,	(159) Warur,
(48) Chickhkhod,	(86) Borinavegaon,	(123) Sorakasa,	(160) Raniwcli,
(49) Wansadi,	(87) Nanda,	(124) Kusumbi,	(161) Bhedoda,
(50) Paramba,	(88) Bibi	(125) Jankapur,	(162) Tembhurwahi
(51) Devghat,	(89) Dhunki,	(126) Punaguda	(163) Chirud,
(52) Kusal,	(90) Dhamangaon,	(Navegaon),	(164) Chinchbodi,
(53) Dahegaon,	(91) Kakhampur,	(127) Dewada,	(165) Kawthala,
(54) Sonurlo,	(92) Wadgaon,	(128) Khadki Raipur,	(166) Sonurli,
(55) Kargaon Khurd,	(93) Injapur,	(129) Govendpur,	(167) Sirsi,
(56) Dhanoli,	(94) Chandur,	(130) Maraipatan,	(168) Berdi,
(57) Piparda,	(95) Kukadsat,	(131) Umarzara,	(169) Bhendala,
(58) Chincholi,	(96) Khirdi,	(132) Rahpalli Khurd,	(170) Kelzari,
(59) Kargaon Budruk,	(97) Thutra,	(133) Dharamaram,	(171) Navegaon
(60) Markagondi,	(98) Behlampur,	(134) Bhoksapur,	(172) Chinchala,
(61) Belgaon,	(99) Manoli Khurd,	(135) Bambezari,	(173) Wirur,
(62) Zulbardi,	(100) Jamani,	(136) Bhari,	(174) Siddheshwar,
(63) Sawalhira,	(101) Nokari Budruk,	(137) Pandarwani,	(175) Ghotta,
(64) Khiragaon,	(102) Sonapur,	(138) Sindolta,	(176) Dongargaon,
(65) Pandharwani,	(103) Upparwai,	(139) Sondo,	(177) Subai,
(66) Jambuldhara,	(104) Bhurkunda Khurd,	(140) Belgaon,	(178) Kostala,
(67) Dhanak Devi,	(105) Kaadki,	(141) Kakadghat,	(179) Lakadkot
(68) Yermi Isapur,	(106) Nokari Khurd,	(142) Ganeri,	(180) Ambezari,
(69) Sarangapur,	(107) Nagrala,	(143) Khirdi,	(181) Antargaon
(70) Jiwati	(108) Palezari,	(144) Sedwai,	(182) Annur.

#The Scheduled Areas in the State of Maharashtra were originally specified by the Scheduled Areas (Part A States) Order, 1950 (C.O.9) dated 23.1.1950 and the Scheduled Areas (Part B States) Order, 1950 (C.O. 26) dated 7.12.1950 and have been respecified under the Scheduled Areas (Maharashtra) Order, 1985 (C.O. 123) dated 2.12.1985 after recinding the Orders cited earlier in so far as they related to the State of Maharashtra.



ORISSA##

1. Mayurbhanj district
2. Sundargarh district
3. Koraput district
4. Kuchinda tahsil in Sambalpur district
5. Keonjhar and Telkoi tahsils of keonjhar sub-division, and Champua and Barbil tahsils of Champua sub-division in Keonjhar district.
6. Khondmals tahsil of Khondmals sub-division, and Balliguda and G. Udayagiri tahsils of Balliguda sub-division in Boudh-Khondmals district
7. R. Udayagiri tahsil, and Guma and Rayagada Blocks of Parlakhemundi Tahsil of Parlakhemundi sub-division, and Surada tahsil, excludng Gazalbadi and Gocha Gram Panchayats of Ghumsur sub-division, in Ganjam district
8. Thuamul Rampur Block of Kalahandi Tahsil, and Lanjigarh Block, falling in Lanjigarh and Kalahandi tahsils, in Bhawanipatna sub-division in Kalahandi district.
9. Nilgiri Community Development Block of Nilgiri tahsil in Nilgiri Sub-division in Balasore district.

##The Scheduled Areas in the State of Orissa were originally specified by the Scheduled Areas (Part A States) Order, 1950 (Constitution Order, 9) dated 23.1.1950 and the Scheduled Areas (Part B States) Order, 1950, (Constitution Order, 26) dated 7.12.1950 and have been respecified as above by the Scheduled Areas (States of Bihar Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Orissa) Order, 1977, (Constitution Order, 109) dated 31.12.1977 after rescinding the Orders cited earlier in so far as they related to the State of Orissa.

RAJASTHAN§

1. Banswara district
2. Dungarpur district
3. The following in Udaipur district :-
 - (a) Tahsils of Phalsia, Kherwara, Kotra, Sarada, Salumbar and Lasadia.
 - (b) The eighty one villages of Girwa tahsils as mentioned below:
 - (i) Sisarma Devali, Baleecha, Sethji Ki Kundal, Rayta, Kodiyat and Peepliya villages of Sisarma panchayat,
 - (ii) Bujra, Naya Gurha, Popalti and Naya Khera villages of Bujra Panchayat,
 - (iii) Nai village of Nai Panchayat,
 - (iv) Dodawali Kaliwas, Kar Nali Surna, Borawara Ka Khera, Madri, Bachhar and Keli villages of Dodawali Panchayat,
 - (v) Bari Undri, Chhoti Undri, Peepalwas and Kumariya Kherwa villages of Bari Undri Panchayat,
 - (vi) Alsigarh, Pai and Aar Villages of Alsigarh Panchayat,
 - (vii) Padoona Amarpura and Jawala villges of Padoona Panchayat,
 - (viii) Chanawada village of Chanawada panchayat,
 - (ix) Saroo and Baran villages of Saroo Panchayat
 - (x) Teeri, Borikuwa and Gojiya villages of Terri Panchayat.
 - (xi) Jawar, Rawan, Dhawari Talai, Nayakhera, Kanpur

- and Udaiya Khera villages of Jawar Panchayat
- (xii) Barapal, Torana Talab and Kadiya Khet villages of Barapal Panchayat,
- (xiii) Kaya and Chandani Villages of Kaya Panchayat
- (xiv) Teetardi, Phanda, Biliya, Dakankotra, Dholiya Ki Pati and Saweena Khera villages of Teetardi Panchayat,
- (xv) Kanpur village of Kanpur Panchayat
- (xvi) Wali, Boodel, Lalpura, Parawal, Kheri and Jaspur vllages of Wali Panchayat.
- (xvii) Chansada, Damaron Ka Guda, Mamadeo, Jhamar Kotra, Sathpura Gujaran, Sathpura Meenan. Jali Ka Gurha, Kharwa, Manpura and Jodhipuriya villages of Chansada Panchayat.
- (xviii) Jagat village of Jagat Panchayat
- (xix) Dateesar, Runeeja, Basu and Rodda villages of Dateesar Panchayat,
- (xx) Lokarwas and Parola villages of Lokarwas Panchayat
- (xxi) Bhala Ka gurha, Karget, Bhesadha and Bichhri villages of Bhala Ka Gurha Panchayat.
4. Pratapgarh tahsil in Chittaurgrah district.
5. Abu Road Block of Abu Road tahsil in Sirohi district.

§ The Scheduled Areas in the State of Rajasthan were originally specified under the Scheduled Areas (Part B States) Order, 1950 (C.O. 26) dated 7.12.1950 and have been respecified vide the Scheduled Areas (State of Rajasthan) Order, 1981 (C.O. 114) dated 12.2.1981 after recinding the Order cited earlier in so far as it related to the State of Rajasthan.



JHARKHAND^{\$\$}

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Burmu, Mandar, Chanho, Bero, Lapung, Ratu, Namkom, Kanke, Ormanjhi, Angara, Silli, Sonahatu, Tamar, Bundu, Arki, Khunti, Murhu, Karra, Torpa and Rania blocks in Ranchi district</p> | <p>8. Govindpur (Rajnagar), Adityapur (Gamhariya), Saraikela, Kharsawan, Kuchai, Chandil, Ichagarh and Nimdih blocks in Saraikela-Kharsawan district</p> |
| <p>2. Kisko, Kuru, Lohardaga, Bhandra and Senha blocks in Lohardaga district</p> | <p>9. Golmuri-Jugsalai, Patmada, Potka, Dumaria, Musabani, Ghatsila, Dhalbhumgarh, Chakulia and Bahragora blocks in East-Singhbhum district.</p> |
| <p>3. Bishunpur, Ghagra, Chainpur, Dumri, Raidih, Gumla, Sisai, Bharno, Kamdara, Basia and Palkot blocks in Gumla district</p> | <p>10. Saraiyahat, Jarmundi, Jama, Ramgarh, Gopikandar, Kathikund, Dumka, Sikaripara, Raneshwar and Masalia blocks in Dumka district</p> |
| <p>4. Simdega, Kalebira, Bano, Jaldega, Thethaitangar, Kurdeg and Bolba blocks in Simdega district</p> | <p>11. Kundhit, Nala, Jamtara and Narainpur blocks in Jamtara district</p> |
| <p>5. Barwadih, Manika, Balumath, Chandwa, Latehar, Garu and Mahuadarn blocks in Latehar district</p> | <p>12. Sahebganj, Borio, Taljhari, Rajmahal, Barharwa, Pathna and Barhet blocks in Sahebganj district</p> |
| <p>6. Bhandaria block in Garhwa district</p> | <p>13. Littipara, Amrapara, Hiranpur, Pakur, Maheshpur and Pakuria blocks in Pakur district</p> |
| <p>7. Bandgaon, Chakradharpur, Sonua, Goelkera, Manoharpur, Noamundi, Jagannathpur, Manghgaon, Kumardungi, Manjhari, Tantanagar, Jhickpani, Tonto, Khutpani and Chaibasa blocks in West-Singhbhum district</p> | <p>14. Boarijore and Sunderpahari blocks in Godda district.</p> |

^{\$\$} The Scheduled Areas in the composite State of Bihar were originally specified by the Scheduled Areas (Part A States) Order, 1950 (Constitution Order, 9) dated 23.1.1950 and thereafter they had been respecified by the Scheduled Areas (States of Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Orissa) Order, 1977 (Constitution Order, 109) dated 31.12.1977 after rescinding the Order cited first so far as that related to the State of Bihar. Consequent upon formation of new State of Jharkhand vide the Bihar Reorganisation Act, 2000, the Scheduled Areas which were specified in relation to the composite State of Bihar stood transferred to the newly formed State of Jharkhand. The Scheduled Areas of Jharkhand have been specified by the Scheduled Areas (States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Madhya Pradesh) Order, 2003 (Constitution Order, 192) dated 20.2.2003 after rescinding the order dated 31.12.77 so far as that related to the State of Bihar.



MADHYA PRADESH^{\$\$\$}

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jhabua district 2. Mandla district 3. Dindori district 4. Barwani district 5. Sardarpur, Dhar, Kukshi, Dharamपुर, Gandhwani and Manawar tahsils in Dhar district 6. Bhagwanpura, Segaoon, Bhikangaon, Jhirniya, Khargone and Meheshwar tahsils in Khargone (West Nimar) district 7. Khalwa Tribal Development Block of Harsud tahsil and Khaknar Tribal Development Block of Khaknar tahsil in Khandwa (East Nimar) district 8. Sailana and Bajna tahsils in Ratlam district 9. Betul tahsil (excluding Betul Development Block) and Bhainsdehi and Shahpur tahsils in Betul district 10. Lakhanadone, Ghansaur and Kurai tahsils in Seoni district 11. Baihar tahsil in Balaghat district 12. Kesla Tribal Development Block of Itarsi tahsil in Hoshangabad district 13. Pushparajgarh, Anuppur, Jaitihari, Kotma, Jaitpur, Sohagpur and Jaisinghnagar tahsils of Shahdol district | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Pali Tribal Development Block in Pali tahsil of Umaria district 15. Kusmi Tribal Development Block in Kusmi tahsil of Sidhi district 16. Karahal Tribal Development Block in Karahal tahsil of Sheopur district 17. Tamia and Jamai tahsils, patwari circle Nos. 10 to 12 and 16 to 19, villages Siregaon Khurd and Kirwari in patwari circle no. 09, villages Mainawari and Gaulie Parasia of patwari circle No. 13 in Parasia tahsil, village Bamhani of Patwari circle No. 25 in Chhindwara tahsil, Harai Tribal Development Block and patwari circle Nos. 28 to 36, 41, 43, 44 and 45B in Amarwara tahsil Bichhua tahsil and patwari circle Nos. 05, 08, 09, 10, 11 and 14 in Saunsar tahsil, Patwari circle Nos. 01 to 11 and 13 to 26, and patwari circle no. 12 (excluding village Bhuli), village Nandpur of patwari circle No. 27, villages Nikanth and Dhawdikhapa of patwari circle no 28 in Pandurna tahsil of Chhindwara district. |
|---|--|

CHHATTISGARH^{\$\$\$}

1. Surguja district
2. Korba district
3. Bastar district
4. Dantewara district
5. Kanker district
6. Marwahi, Gorella-1, Gorella-2 Tribal Development Blocks and Kota Revenue Inspector Circle in Bilaspur district
7. Korba district
8. Jashpur district
9. Dharmjaigarh, Gharghoda, Tamnar, Lailunga and Kharsia Tribal Development Blocks in Raigarh district
10. Dondi Tribal Development Block in Durg district
11. Chauki, Manpur and Mohla Tribal Development Blocks in Rajnandgaon district
12. Gariaband, Mainpur and Chhura Tribal Development Blocks in Raipur district
13. Nagri (Sihawa) Tribal Development Block in Dhamtari district

^{\$\$\$} The Scheduled Areas in the State of Madhya Pradesh were originally specified by the Scheduled Areas (Part A States), Order, 1950 (Constitution Order, 9) dated 23.1.1950 and the Scheduled Areas (Part B States) Order, 1950. (Constitution Order 26) dated 7.12.1950 and had been respecified as above by the Scheduled Areas (States of Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Orissa) Order, 1977, (Constitution Order, 109) dated 31.12.1977 after rescinding the Orders cited earlier in so far as they related to the State of Madhya Pradesh. Consequent upon the formation of new State of Chhattisgarh by the Madhya Pradesh Reorganisation Act, 2000 some Scheduled Areas stood transferred to the newly formed State of Chhattisgarh. Accordingly, the Scheduled Areas have been respecified by the Scheduled Areas (States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Madhya Pradesh) Order, 2003 (Constitution Order, 192) dated 20.2.2003 after rescinding the Order dated 31.12.77 so far as that related to the States of Madhya Pradesh.



Annexure-VIII

Statement Showing the Year-wise Amounts Released under Special Central Assistance to Tribal Sub Plan

As on 31.3.2005

(Rs. in lakhs)

		2000-01	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
S. No.	NAME OF State/U.T.	Amount Released	Amount Released	Amount Released	Amount Released	Amount Released
1	2		3	4	5	6
1	A.P.	2182.94	2732.80	2732.80	2459.52	2459.52
2	Assam	2443.5	3058.99	3058.99	2753.09	2064.82
3	Bihar	1711.06	556.56	556.56	500.90	250.45
4	Gujarat	3139.98	3930.91	3930.91	3743.09	3537.82
5	H.P.	514.05	643.53	643.53	612.79	750.87
6	J & K	776.38	971.94	971.94	925.50	874.75
7	Karnataka	616.13	771.33	771.33	694.19	899.97
8	Kerala	218.63	273.70	273.70	260.62	319.35
9	M.P.	6257.12	7833.22	7833.22	7458.93	9139.70
10	Maharashtra	2974.57	3723.83	3723.83	3351.45	3351.45
11	Manipur	608.65	761.96	761.96	725.55	685.76
12	Orissa	5188.40	6495.30	6495.30	6184.94	7578.63
13	Rajasthan	2915.24	3649.56	3649.56	3284.60	3284.60
14	Sikkim	86.28	108.02	108.02	102.86	126.04
15	T.N.	258.27	323.32	323.32	290.99	377.25
16	Tripura	831.57	1041.03	1041.03	991.29	1214.66
17	U.P	41.83	32.10	32.10	30.57	37.45
18	W.B	1759.4	2202.57	2202.57	1982.31	1982.31
19	Jharkhand	3422.62	5870.24	5870.24	5283.22	5283.22
20	Chhatisgarh	3695.36	4626.18	4626.18	4405.12	5397.76
21	Uttaranchal	58.02	92.91	92.91	88.47	83.62
22	A & N	233.9	230.85	200.85	0.00	0.00
23	D & Diu	66.1	99.15	99.15	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL	40000.00	50030.00	50000.00	46130.00	49700.00

* from 2003-04 SCA to TSP for UTs is routed through the budget of Ministry of Home Affairs.



Annexure-IX

Amount Released under Article 275 (1) of the Constitution

As on 31.03.2005

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	States	2000-01 Amount Released	2001-02 Amount Released	2002-03 Amount Released	2003-04 Amount Released	2004-05 Amount Released
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	460.50	2715.35	2160.30	1785.00	2300.46
2	Assam	443.40	845.56	1023.40	668.87	1155.00
3	Bihar	0.00	209.35	209.00	209.00	229.90
4	Gujarat	2250.00	3050.00	2250.00	2280.00	2515.00
5	Himachal Pradesh	99.50	78.00	80.00	80.00	109.36
6	Jammu & Kashmir	190.50	502.94	318.00	367.00	398.70
7	Karnataka	420.00	1314.37	904.35	797.00	957.88
8	Kerala	0.00	117.50	588.00	158.00	161.56
9	Madhya Pradesh	2057.84	4346.06	4052.32	3821.58	5173.57
10	Maharashtra	1603.50	2672.50	2925.00	2672.00	2939.20
11	Manipur	650.00	230.00	424.55	230.00	253.00
12	Orissa	2957.10	4104.91	3641.60	2830.00	4346.98
13	Rajasthan	1700.00	2550.00	2224.48	2070.00	2200.00
14	Sikkim	327.88	239.38	83.00	33.00	45.20
15	Tamil Nadu	63.00	405.00	210.00	250.00	287.40
16	Tripura	287.50	462.50	665.50	313.00	428.30
17	Uttar Pradesh	9.61	176.95	27.00	27.00	36.82
18	West Bengal	835.50	1406.67	1543.00	1763.00	1987.30
19	Arunachal Pradesh	376.55	200.00	300.00	200.00	273.72
20	Meghalaya	477.00	0.00	555.00	50.55	759.50
21	Mizoram	72.00	0.00	240.00	240.00	488.41
22	Nagaland	950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	529.58
23	Jharkhand	1320.00	2208.15	2808.00	2208.00	2428.80
24	Chhattisgarh	1530.62	2086.77	2689.50	2089.00	2858.56
25	Uttaranchal	46.94	78.05	78.00	128.00	135.80
Total		19128.94	30000.0	30000.00	25270.00	33000.00

Grants-in-aid released to various States/UTs under the Scheme of Boys/Girls Hostels for STs

		2000-01			2001-02			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05		
S. No.	Neme of the State/UTs	Amt.	Hostel	Seat	Amt.	Hostel	Seat	Amt.	Hostel	Seat	Amt.	Hostel	Seat	Amt.	Hostel	Seat
1.	Andhra Pd.	0	0	0	232.52	32	8315	332.5	18	2125	277	23	3001	0	0	0
2.	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.	Gujarat	0	0	0	31.87	15	449	0	0	0	0	0	0	67.50	Arrear	-
4.	Himachal Pd.	0	0	0	240.05	5	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	Daman & Diu.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	D& N Haveli	0	0	0	50	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	Kerala	0	0	0	22.64	5	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.	Madhya Pd.	44.8	1	144	0	0	0	862	145	7250		0	0	300	Arrear	-
9.	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			49.84	2	100	0	0	0
10.	Meghalaya	24.75	10	200	0	0	0	27.50	10	200				0	0	0
11.	Nagaland	65.00	2	200				65.00	Arrear	-	150.00	2	200	151	2	200
12.	Orissa	21.25	5	200	55	7	200	0	0	0	41.46	1	100	0	0	0
13.	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
14.	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
15.	Tripura	20.00	1	50	50	3	150	0	0	0	50.00	2	100	0	0	0
16.	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
17.	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.00	1	100	47.76	3	180	0	0	0
18.	Karnataka	75.05	5	250	175.00	11	550	0	0	0	150.00	12	600	120.00	arrear	-
19.	Maharashtra	0	0	0	285.6	Arrear	-	0	0	0				242.13	11	875
20.	JNU/IIT Delhi	233.7	2	200	50.00	1	380	0	0	0	230.62	Arrear	-	234.88	Arrear	-
21.	Jharkahnd	0	0	0	394.8	28	2800	0	0	0	817.86	4	1200	98.86	18	900
22.	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	10.00	2	60	58.00	4	160				20.50	Arrear	-
23.	Chattishgarh	0	0	0	10.00	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24.	Panjab University Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65.12	2	90
Total		484.55	26	1244	1607.50	111	13699	1350	178	9835	1814.54	49	5481	1300.00	33	2065



Annexure-XI
Grant in aid released to various States/UTs under the Scheme of Ashram Schools in TSP areas for STs.

S.	Neme of the	2000-01			2001-02			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05		
		Amt.	Sch.	Seat	Amt.	Sch.	Seat	Amt.	Sch.	Seat	Amt.	Sch.	Seat	Amt.	Sch.	Seat
1.	Andhra Pd.	0	0	0	262.50	7	840	0	0	0	380	38	3800	0	0	0
2.	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.	Gujarat	0	0	0	157.3	43	5160	0	0	0	0	0	0	86.49	38	4560
4.	Himachal Pd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	Daman & Diu.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	Madhya Pd.	0	0	0	0	0	0	820	*130	7000	0	0	0	300.00	Arrear	-
8.	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.	Rajasthan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.	Tripura	0	0	0	50.00	1	100	0	0	0	50	Arrear	0	0	0	0
13.	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.	Karnataka	0	0	0	128.00	9	650	130	5	625	0	0	0	77.51	Arrear	-
15.	Maharashtra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86.00	Arrear	-
16.	Chattishgarh	0	0	0	400.00	46	2430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17.	Uttanchal	0	0	0	0	0	0				217	Arrear	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	998.00	106	9180	950	135	7625	647	38	3800	550.00	38	4560



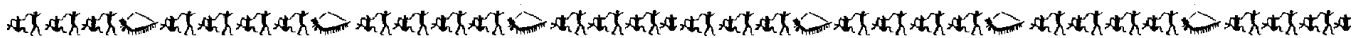
Annexure-XII

State-wise list of organisations funded during last three years under the scheme of Educational Complex

S.No.	Name of the Organisation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	A.P. Tribal Welfare Ashram and Residential Education Institution Society Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	11700000	23700000	32003406
2	Chaitanya Educational and Rural Development District Cuddapah, A.P.	1482000	1293000	
3	Hi-Tech Youth Association 3-6-492, Flat No. 101, Ravi Kiran Apartments, Street No. 6, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad, A.P.	30000		
4	Integrated Development Agency Raithupet, Nandigama, A.P.	1830000		
5	Jagruthi Educational and community Developmewnt Society Jawahar Nagar, Chikkadpalli, Hyderabad, A.P.	1523000		
6	Navodya Integration Cultural Social Education and Vountary Action Kurnool, AP	618000	1430037	
7	Priyadarshini Service Organisation Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh	0	653175	
8	Rural Mahila Welfare Society Kurnool, A.P.	459000		858000
9	Sarojini Devi Harijan Mahila Mandali H. No. 11-10-635, Burahanpuram, Khammam(AP)	30000	159000	
10	Social Action for Social Development 131/B, Sanjeeva Reddy Nagar, Hyderabad	0		1089500
11	Social Integration and Rural Development Society Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh	2046000		
12	Vennela Educational & Rural Development Society Hyderabad	1465000		

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

1	Oju Welfare Association Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh	904000		
---	--	--------	--	--



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
BIHAR				
1	Manav Kalyan Samiti Gopalganj, bihar	30000		
CHHATTISGARH				
1	Vivekanand Institute of Social Health and Welfare Service Narainpur, District : Basti, Chhattisgarh	973400	920400	1173400
GUJARAT				
1	Gram Swaraj Sangh Kutch, Gujarat	437730		1469000
2	Lok Niketan At-Kakanpur, Banaskantam, Gujarat	1714000	858900	535900
3	MGP Sarvodya Ashram Shri Amirgadh, Dist: Banaskantha, Gujarat	0	408116	
4	Sarvodaya Samiti Gandhi Nagar, Koraput - 764020	2294443	720000	690000
5	Shree Sarvodaya Ashram Trust Dist: Banaskantha, Gujarat	423752	478000	
6	Sushil Trust Kutch, Gujarat	0	1125000	698417
7	Uttam Gramya Vikash Seva Trust At/PO: Ambeti, Via: Vapi, Ta: Kaparada, Dist: Valsad, Guj	30000	159000	
8	Zarpan Nasarpur Vibhag Kelvani Mandal At/PO: Vadi, District Surat, Via Zankhav, PIN: 394440(Gujarat)	30000	135000	
MADHYA PRADESH				
1	Adarsh Lok Kalyan Sanstha J.R. Birla Road, Near Gyan Mndhi Hr. Sec. School, Satna, M.P	4086000	1157500	1351500
2	Bandhewal Shiksha Samiti Bhopal, MP	879000		1158000
3	Gyan Vikas Samiti MP	30000		
4	Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust Kasturbagram, Indore, M.P.	0	441320	88000
5	M.P. Anusuchit Jati, Janjati Evam Pichda Varg Kalyan Sangha 166-E, Muninagar, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh.	30000	171000	
6	Pushpa Convent Education Society Bhopal, MP	1482000		1428000
7	Rajendra Ashram Trust Kathiwada, Jhabua, M.P.	562800	1248000	451000



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
8	Rural Development Service Society Silwani, M.P.	0	1126537	
9	Savya Sanchi Centre for Urban & rural Development Madhya Pradesh	0	999500	
10	Seva Bharati Bhopal, MP	675000		377305
11	Shri Ramakrishna Vivekananda Sevashram Shehdol, MP	1502000	527000	140000

MAHARASHTRA

1	ABM Samaj Prabodhan Sanstha Thane, Maharashtra	1023000		
2	People's Education Society 18, Near Circular Road, Buldana, PIN: 443001, Maharashtra	30000	159000	
3	Sandhi Niketan Shikshan Sanstha Wadgaon, District: Nanded, M.S	30000	159000	
4	Smt. Laxmibai Raghoji Ingale Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Morchandi, Yavatmal	30000		

NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

1	Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangha Thakkar Bapa Smarak Sadan, New Delhi	378000	1345884	1694405
2	Deendayal Research Institute 7-E, Swami Ram Tirth Nagar, New Delhi	0	1821357	

ORISSA

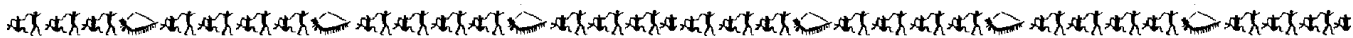
1	AGRAGAMEE AT/PO: Kashipur, District: Rayagada, Orissa	577063	547000	
2	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs At: Aswakhola, PO: Karamul, Dist: Dhenkanal, PIN: 759014, Orissa	1506000	1158000	
3	Bright Career Academy Koraput, Orissa	1698000	585000	1307000
4	Council of Cultural Growth & Cultural Relations Maitree Sarani, Cuttack, Orissa	0	646867	
5	Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust Utkal Branch, PO: Satyabhamapur, District: Gopalwadi(Ketiguda), Dist: Rayagada, Orissa	604789		145558
6	Keonjhar Integrated Rural Development & Training Institute AT: Harichandapur, PO: Harichandanpur, District: Keonjhar, PIN: 758028, Orissa	30000	144000	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
7	Koraput Development Foundation Ground Floor, NAC Complex, Sunabeda, District Koraput, Orissa	723750		
8	Liberation Education and Action for Development (LEAD) Vill: Sundergarh, Dist: Koraput, Orissa	0	1002000	
9	Marr-Munning Ashram Aurobindo, Koraput, Orissa	1922775	491000	
10	NYSADRI At: Santhasara, PO: Santhapur, District Dhenkanal, Orissa	1569984		
11	Prakalpa Keonjhar, Orissa	593111	459000	
12	SAHAYAM Budeswari Colony, Bhubaneswar	153000		
13	Satya Shambhu Organisation AT/PO: Boipariguda, District: Koraput, Orissa	30000	150000	
14	SAWARD Orissa	309000		
15	SEED Bhubaneswar, Orissa	567000		
16	Servents of India Society District Rayagada, Orissa	459354	233128	646953
17	Seva Samaj District Rayagada, Orissa	680000	357500	337500
18	Social Education for Environment and Development (SEED) Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar	0		498000
19	Social Welfare & Rural Development (SWARD) PO: Bainsia, Dist: Dhenkanal, Orissa	0	324000	249000
20	Society For Nature Edu. & Health Bhubaneswar, Orissa	1025500	1152992	1002000
21	Sri Ramakrishna Ashram At: Badarohila, Angul, Orissa	0		594000
22	Tagore Society for Rural Development Bhubaneswar, Orissa	0	1184653	833782

RAJASTHAN

1	Aravali Volunteers Society Kherwara, Pin: 313803, Dist: Udaipur, Rajasthan	390000		
2	Janajati Mahila Vikas Sansthan Anurag Niwas, Swai Madhopur	540000	1614000	1353000
3	Lok Bharatiya Pratisthan Badkai PO: Dungla, PIN: 312402, District: Chittor, Rajasthan	30000	147000	
4	Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya Sansthan Udaipur, Rajasthan	626000	687000	937000



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
5	Mewar Saririk Shiksha Samiti Udaipur, Rajasthan	1476000	1701000	1981000
6	Rajasthan Balkalyan Samiti Village/PO: Jhadol, District Udaipur, Rajasthan	390000	1125000	1755000

TAMIL NADU

1	Centre for Ruarl Economic Development and Industrial Training 24, Gudapakkam Village, Pudhuchathiram PO, Thiruvallur, PIN: 602107, T.N	30000		
---	--	-------	--	--

UTTAR PRADESH

1	Aggragami Sewa Sansthan Tiware Ganj, Lucknow, UP	1100000		552000
2	Manav Vikas Evam Shiksha Sansthan 261, Hind Nagar, Lucknow, U.P.	0		2028311

WEST BENGAL

1	Bharat Sevashram Sangh Murshidabad, West Bengal	1284000	2588800	
2	Bharat Sevashram Sangha Beldanga, Dist: Murshidabad, West Bengal	1888000		1474400
3	Vivekanand Child Welfare Home 24-South Pargna, WB	1038994		

KARNATAKA

1	Karnataka Residential Educational Society Karnataka			5347000
---	--	--	--	---------



Annexure-XIII

Grant-in-aid released under the Scheme of PMS alongwith number of beneficiaries

S.	Neme of State/UT	(Rs. in lakhs)									
		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05	
		Amount	Actual Beneficiaries	Amount	Actual Beneficiaries	Amount	Actual Beneficiaries	Amount	Actual Beneficiaries	Amount	Anticipated Beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	1577.74	52915	1915.09	58060	774.88	60652	2435.7	69427	1084.23	72625
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1130	0	3544	65.19	8190	0	13347
3	Assam	1000.00	8413	0	44965	1275.94	0	0	57850	100.00	58998
4	Bihar	0	3389	0	2257	0	1929	0	1796	0	2982
5	Gujarat	0	0	0	59417	0	62600	185.27	162446	222.43	106687
6	Himachal Pradesh	18.27	2890	20.27	3955	0	2280	0	2956	9.17	4950
7	Jammu & Kashmir	0	2273	39.03	2899	6.5	5116	0	993	196.07	2542
8	Karnataka	301.98	43543	239.75	37458	75.38	24455	0	31892	400	35081
9	Kerala	83.52	4101	92	3555	0	4624	0	5200	146.14	5707
10	Madhya Pradesh	0	36836	323.18	36746	0	40032	81.62	41649	899.04	46000
11	Maharashtra	249.08	55210	368.61	54286	165.02	55403	391.92	55449	1042.86	47609
12	Manipur	665.56	28460	737.49	31746	820.11	32152	928.93	30274	538.97	34512
13	Meghalaya	666.09	32955	732.71	36251	805.98	39876	339.99	41869	926.28	43962
14	Mizoram	281.65	13163	249	13590	370.98	14190	369	17612	900.99	20413
15	Nagaland	1231.94	24058	509.82	21898	697.19	24753	1028.61	27615	507	31757
16	Orissa	113.83	0	0	30545	0	35526	0	*35000	0	35000
17	Rajasthan	0	60075	1110.05	61872	131.95	65199	484	68404	1792.57	83416
18	Sikkim	0	0	0	370	0	689	12.69	672	15.01	1511
19	Tamil Nadu	5.20	420	3.31	418	0	589	0	1545	49.05	1778
20	Tripura	51.07	4187	90.79	6217	0	5462	161.09	6157	296.19	7827
21	Uttar Pradesh	0	2981	6.4	378	0	354	0	468	107.62	3996
22	West Bengal	64.06	12216	73.63	12391	0	13323	94.57	11135	345.31	16370
23	A.& N. Islands	0	0	0.55	171	1.59	199	0.89	*210	2.74	250
24	Daman & Diu	0	19	0	0	1.05	107	0	19	0	24
25	Uttanchal	0	0	166.54	8117	0	8582	0	9839	137.5	12052
26	Chattishgarh	0	0	0	44147	32.07	46907	0	54645	206.45	60109
27	Jharkhand	0	0	0	30221	0	27272	0	8187	200.00	10585
28	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	12.09	290
Total		6309.99	444893	6678.22	603060	5158.64	575815	6579.47	751761	10137.71	760380

GRANTS-IN-AID RELEASED UNDER THE SCHEME OF UPGRADATION OF MERIT

S. No.	Name of the State	2001-2002		2002-2003		2003-04		2004-05	
		Amount Released	No. of Beneficiaries	Amount Released	No. of Beneficiaries	Amount Released	No. of Beneficiaries	Amount Released	No. of Beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pd.	0	0	12.6	84	0	0		
2	Assam	8.85	59	0	0	0	0	9.00	60
3	Himachal Pradesh	0.15	1	0	0	0	0		
4	Kerala	0.75	5	0	0	0	0		
5	Orissa	10.2	68	10.2	136	40.8	272		
6	Rajasthan	7.05	47	4.45	50	7.73	51		
7	Tripura	2.4	16	2.4	16	2.4	16	2.40	16
8	West Bengal	4.5	30	6.3	72	0	0	7.83	72
9	Sikkim	0	0	0.75	5	1.5	10	2.25	15
10	M.P.	Nil	Nil	25.8	172	0	0		
11	J&K	Nil	Nil	2.1	14	0	0		
12	Arunachal	Nil	Nil	6.45	45	0	0		
13	Chattishgarh			21	140	21	140	17.55	140
14	Gujarat					3.45	23		
Total		33.9	226	92.05	734	76.88	512	39.03	303

- The Scheme of Upgradation of Merit was transferred to the M/o Tribal Affairs during the year 2000-01 only. No grant was released under the scheme during 2000-01



Annexure-XV
GRANTS-IN-AID RELEASED TO VARIOUS STATES/UTS UNDER THE SCHEME OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING IN TRIBAL AREAS
(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	States	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05	
		Amt.	Centre	Amt.	Centre	Amt.	Centre	Amt.	Centre	Amt.	Centre
1.	Andhra Pradesh			145.16	*9	0	0	107.6	*9		
2.	Assam					44.26	*10			62.53	*10
3.	Gujarat			86.27	*13	29.79	*13	141.46	*13	145.68	*13
4.	Jammu & Kashmir			10.07	*1	46.71	**2				
5.	Karnataka	6.18	1	40.5	6	0	0			66.73	10
6.	Kerala					0	0			40.50	3
7.	Madhya Pradesh					0	0				
8.	Maharashtra					0	0	73.52	**15		
9.	Manipur					0	0				
10.	Mizoram	28.89	3	18	*3	36	*3	61.08	*5		
11.	Orissa	64.61	8			64.15	15				
12.	Tripura	54.00	8			54	*8				
13.	West Bengal					6.13	*1				
14.	Chattishgarh					118.95	*13			134.55	*12
15.	Sikkim							16.34	3		
Total		153.68	20	300	32	399.99	65	400	45	450.00	48

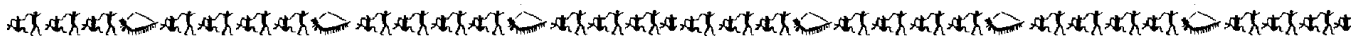
* Ongoing Centres ** On-going + New.



Annexure-XVI

State-wise list of organisations funded during last three years under the scheme of Vocational Training Centre

S.No.	Name of the Organisation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	A.P. Girijana Sevak Sangh Krishna, A.P.	1993500		
2	Integrated Development Agency Raithupet, Krishna, A.P.	2020500		
3	Priyadarshini Service Organisation Visakhapatnam, AP	1446000		
4	Rajeshwari Mahila Mandali D. No. 6/11-He.I.E, Sathya Deva Nagar, Near By Pass Road, Anantapur, A.P.	240000		
5	Social Integration & rural Development H. No. 7-9-160, Shri Ram Nagar Colony, Panagal, Nalgonda District, A.P.	240000		
ARUNACHAL PRADESH				
1	Budhist Cultural Preservation Society Upper Gompa, PO/PS: Bomdila, District West Kameng, Arunachal Pradesh, PIN: 791001	240000		
2	R.K. Mossang Memorial Society PO. Jairampur, District Changlong, PIN: 792121, Ar.P	240000		
ASSAM				
1	Dr. Ambedkar Mission Kamrup, Assam	1419336	1410000	1410000
2	Grama Vikas Parishad PO: Jumarmur, District: Nagaon, PIN: 782427, Assam	240000	699000	
3	Pathari Vocational Institute Bar Library, Nagaon- 782001, Assam.	240000	1398000	
CHHATTISGARH				
1	Chhattisgarh Samagra Vikas Institute C-30, Sector-1, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	140500		
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI				
1	Rural Development Foundation Adarsh Technical Institute, Limdavala Davakhana Compound, Station Road, Anand, PIN: 388001	240000	723000	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GUJARAT				
1	Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangha Thakkar Bapa Smarak Sadan, Dr. Ambedkar Marg(Link Road), New Delhi-110055	240000		
2	SEWA-Rural Society for Education Welfare & action Gumandev, PO: Kapalsadi, Tal: Jhagadia, District: Bharuch, PIN: 393110, Gujarat	240000		
KARNATAKA				
1	Jnana Jyothi Educational Trust No. 702, 32nd Main, 13th Cross, J.P. Nagar, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka	240000		
2	Mother's Care Education Society® No. 2362, Mig, 3rd Phase, Y.N.T, Bangalore, PIN: 560064, A.P.	240000		
3	Social, Educational & Vocational Association(SEVA) No. 12-11-61, Arab Mohalla, Raichur, PIN: 584101	240000	699000	699000
4	Sri Manjunatha Swamy Vidya Sanstha Devengere, Karnatak	2003000	699000	
MADHYA PRADESH				
1	Ankit Shiksha Prasara Evam Samaj Kalyan Samiti Vinay Nagar, Gwalior, M.P	1001040	1683000	
2	Bandhewal Shiksha Samiti Bhopal, MP	784500	1176750	
3	Seva Bharati Bhopal, MP	2631200		
MAHARASHTRA				
1	Priyadarshani Gramin and Adivasi Sevak Sangha D. No. 45-56-9, Saligramapuram, Narismhanagar Akkayyapalem, Vishakhapatnam, PIN: 500024(A.P)	240000	699000	
2	Swapna Puri Shiksha Sanstha Belora, Savalkar Bhawan, Gedamnagar, Yavatmal-445001, M.S	240000		
MANIPUR				
1	Houdou Akou Rural Development Society(HARDS) Chilao, Liyai, Senapati(Manipur)	240000		
2	Manipur Tribals Pioneer Association Mission Lane, Sanjenthong, Imphal-795001	240000		



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
MEGHALAYA				
1	Nongkrem Youth Development Association PO: Nongkrem, Via: Madamriting, Shillong-793021(Meghalaya)	240000	677865	
NAGALAND				
1	Teisokezie Women Society Kohima Village, Kohima, Nagaland, PIN: 797001	240000		
2	Vitole Women Society Kohima, Nagaland	1269788		
3	Women Welfare Society Zunheboto, Nagaland	1446000		
ORISSA				
1	Global Art & Culture Rourkela, District Sundergarh, Orissa	1331500	2169000	
2	Institute of Career Studies Aurobindo Nagar, Jeypore-764001, District Koraput, Orissa	240000	466000	
3	Orissa Socio-Economic Dev. Association Bhubaneswar, Orissa	277500		
4	Tribal Development Association of Indian Institute Plt No.- L-I/492, Phase III, Dumduma, Bhubaneswar	240000		
5	VICTORY At: Kanta Chhak, PO: Pallahat, PS: Khurda, Dist: Khurda, PIN: 752056, Orissa	240000	699000	
TAMIL NADU				
1	Bharathiar Makkal Nalvalvu Sangham 82, Sanyasi Kundu Extn., Kitchipalayam, Salem-636015(TN)	240000	699000	

Annexure-XVII

Statement showing details of Pre-Examination Coaching Centres set up during the last three years and number of students provided coaching during these years

S. No.	Name of the State/UT/University/NGO	2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05	
		No. of Candidate	Amount released	No. of Candidate	Amount released	No. of Candidate	Amount released	No. of Candidate	Amount released
1.	Andman & Nicobar	120	2.79	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.	Chhattishgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	3.05
3.	Karnataka	70	2.15	63	1.76	0	0	62	1.92
4.	M.P. Bhoj University	135	9.93	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Madhya Pradesh								
5.	Krester Education & Welfare Society, Shivpuri, M.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	1.02
6.	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	13.23
7.	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	1.17
8.	Study Forum, G-30, Chanmari, Aizawl, Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	1.77
9.	Delhi Edu. Centre, Delhi (NGO)	80	7.14	105	7.6	0	0	0	8.31
10.	Orissa	130	2.49	260	4.82	0	0	0	0
11.	Motilal Nehru Reg. College, Allahabad (UP)	0	0	15	0.63	0	0	0	0
12.	Gujarat	0	0	595	8.64	0	0	0	11.31
13.	Chanakya Academy, Delhi	0	0	30	1.19	0	0	0	0
14.	Himachal Pradesh University	0	0	60	2.9	0	0	0	0
15.	H.N. Bahuguna University (UP)	0	0	45	2.67	0	0	45	2.67
16.	Tamil Nadu	0	0	4	0.2	0	0	0	0
17.	Assam	0	0	70	1.69	0	0	130	2.83
18.	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	446	8.04	0	0	800	11.48
Total		535	24.5	1693	40.14	0	0	2482	58.76

* The scheme was transferred from M/o Social Justice & Empowerment to the Ministry of Tribal Affairs during 2000-01. There were no proposals exclusively for ST candidates during 2000-01 and hence no amount was released.



Annexure-XVIII

Details of funds released to the states under STDCCs Scheme during last five years

(Rs. in lakhs)

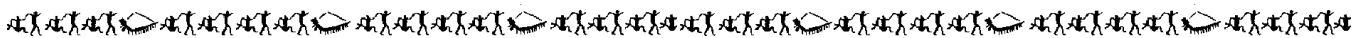
	State	Year 2000-01	Year 2001-02	Year 2002-03	Year 2003-04	Year 2004-05
1	Assam	-	-	-	30.00	-
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	30.00	-
3	Andhra Pradesh	150.00	520.00	480.00	30.00	300.00
4	Bihar	-	-	-	-	-
5	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	144.00
6	Gujarat	150.00	-	-	-	-
7.	Kerala	-	-	225.00	-	-
8.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
9	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	300.00	356.00
10.	Meghalaya	-	47.00	100.00	30.00	-
11.	Orissa	192.00	200.00	400.00	30.00	-
12	Rajasthan	-	251.61	119.37		-
13	Maharashtra	350.00	200.00	-	-	-
14	Tripura	-	62.06	122.00	-	-
15	West Bengal	-	-	53.63	-	-
16	Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	842.00	1280.67	1500.00	450.00	800.00



Annexure-XIX

Statement showing the number of NGOs and Projects reviewed by the Project Screening Committee and number of NGOs and projects recommended for further continuation from 2004-05 onwards

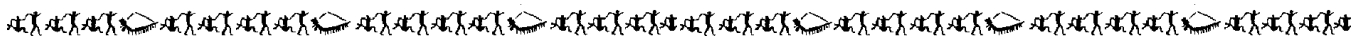
S. No.	Name of the State	No. of NGOs and Projects considered by the Committee		No. of NGOs & Projects recommended for continuation by the Committee		No. of NGOs/Projects for which further report is to be sought by the Committee	
		No. of NGOs	No. of Projects	No. of NGOs	No. of Projects	No. of NGOs	No. of Projects
1.	Andhra Pradesh	98	156	27	69	2	4
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	17	28	9	20	Nil	Nil
3.	Assam	19	32	12	17	Nil	Nil
4.	Bihar	4	4	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Chhatisgarh	5	11	4	10	Nil	Nil
6.	Gujarat	29	40	22	34	2	2
7.	Himachal Pradesh	6	7	6	7	Nil	Nil
8.	J & K	8	23	5	10	Nil	Nil
9.	Jharkhand	11	43	7	38	Nil	Nil
10.	Karnataka	26	53	16	40	1	8
11.	Kerala	9	20	8	17	Nil	Nil
12.	Madhya Pradesh	67	80	8	16	22	22
13.	Maharashtra	53	95	12	16	Nil	Nil
14.	Meghalaya	4	69	3	68	Nil	Nil
15.	Mizoram	11	13	7	8	Nil	Nil
16.	Nagaland	36	38	2	2	2	2
17.	Orissa	100	141	24	28	3	3
18.	Rajasthan	22	24	11	11	Nil	Nil
19.	Sikkim	2	3	2	3	Nil	Nil
20.	Tamil Nadu	9	36	4	10	Nil	Nil
21.	Tripura	4	9	2	7	Nil	Nil
22.	U.P.	31	32	1	1	Nil	Nil
23.	Uttanchal	6	13	6	13	Nil	Nil
24.	West Bengal	41	45	26	35	Nil	Nil
25.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	5	2	2	Nil	Nil
26.	Delhi	11	56	9	36	Nil	Nil
Total		632	1076	235	518	32	41



Annexure-XX

State-wise list of organisations funded during last three years under the scheme of GIA to NGOs

S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	A.P. Girijana Sevak Sangh Chandamampet, Nandigama, District Krishna, A.P.	Residential School and Residential School	1296877	2217496	
2	Anantha Rural Development Society Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	Mobile Dispensary	293400	200835	
3	Bapuji Integrated Rural Development Society At: Gaddamanugu, District: Krishna, A.P.	Residential School	1455030	727515	727515
4	Bharath Integrated Rural Dev. Society Kadri, Dist: Anantapur, AP	Non-Residential School	357975		
5	Centre for Rural Education & Dev. Society Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	Residential School	1039320		1039320
6	Grama Abhyudaya Society for Integrated Rural Development 6th Ward, Kota Street, Urvakonda, Dist: Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	Residential School	0		1509129
7	Grameena Samkhema Sangam Kalakada, Chittoor, AP	Non-Residential School	54000	300915	
8	Integrated Development Agency Raithupet, Nandigama, Krishna District, A.P.	10-Bedded School and Mobile Dispensary	720090	1440180	
9	Jagruthi Educational and Community Development Socierty Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Residential School for ST Boys	157500	519660	
10	JANAHIITA Vatsalya Complex, Vatsalyapuri, Kondayapalem Road, Nellore, PIN: 524004	Non Residential School	0		1303020
11	Jeeyar Educational Trust Gangnmahal Colony, Domalguda, Hyderabad, PIN: 500027, AP	Residential School	0		677160
12	K.S.R. Memorial Charitable Trust for Rural Development Naidupet, Dist: Nellore, AP	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
13	Mahalakshmi Wefare Society 5-8-10, Dakkini Street, Vizianagaram, AP	Non Residential School	54000		
14	Mallikarjuna Seva Samithi 1-18, Nagapatla, Via Narasingapuram, Chandragiri(Mandal), Chittoor District, PIN: 517102, A.P.	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
15	People's Educational Society H.N. 13-1-45, Opp. Inspection Bungalow, Krimnagar District, A.P.	Residential School	1060920	1060920	1035878



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
16	Pratibha Educational Society Nandyal, District Kurnool, A.P.	Non Residential School	0		696870*
17	Priyadarshini Service Organisation Visakhapatnam, A.P.	Residential School	0	1060920	
18	R. K. Mission Korukonda Road, Rajamundry, A.P.	Mobile Dispensary	0	340000	346123
19	R. K. Mission Ashram R.K. Beach, Visakhapatnam, A.P.	Mobile Dispensary	336794	1135501	1196454
20	Rural Organisation for Social Activity At/PO: Manthenavanipalem, District Guntur, A.P.	Residential School	0		1039320
21	Sarada Educational Society At: Vinukonda, District: Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	Residential School	0		1039320
22	Seva Bharati Khammam, AP	Hostel	121500		
23	Simhapuri Vidya Seva Samiti Nellore, A.P.	10-Bedded Hospital	600000	710943	838314
24	Society for Assistance and Vocational Education Machilipatnam, District Krishna, A.P.	Residential School	586710		1060260
25	Sri Govindraja Swamy Social Development Society Dist: Kurnool, AP	Residential School	1558980	1029420	519660
26	Sri Laxmi Mahila Mandali Gaddamanugu, Krishna District, A.P.	Non Residential School	54000		
27	Sri Madhuri Sevashram Yanamalakuduru(PO), Penamaluru(Mandalam), Krishna District, A.P.	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
28	Sri Parameswari Educational Society Almkur, Dist: Kurnool, AP	Mobile Dispensary	401670		331072
29	Sri Sai Ram Seva Sangam Village: annaram, District: Karimnagar, A.P.	Residential School	1502730	198106	519660
30	Sri Sarawati Vidya Peetam Sri Saradhamam, PO: Kismatpur, District Khammam, A.P.	Residential School	575910		
31	Sunitha Mahila Mandali Yeleswaran, East Godavari District, A.P.	Residential School	1039320	515160	
32	SURPASS 10-Bedded Hospital H.N. 4-8-121, Manjeera Nagar, Sangareddy, District Medak, A.P.	Mobile Dispensary and	1363644		
33	Swan Educational Society Near Doccamma Temple, R. P. Road, Secundrabad, A.P.	Non Residential School, Typing, Mobile Library Cum A.V Unit and Hostel	789984		1523718
34	Tribes Development Society Chirala, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	Non Residential School	54000	300915	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
35	Vani Niketan Mahila Mandali Nandigam, District Krishna, A.P	Non Residential School	910066	311130	2991125
36	Vivekananda Medical Trust 45-30-9,Sangham Office, Akkayyapalem, Visakhapatnam, PIN: 530016	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
37	Youth In action Scociety Sathya Apts., Chappal Bazar, Kachiguda, Hyderabad, A.P.	10-Bedded Hospital	0		1005750

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

1	Abotani Ashram Welfare Association Naharlagun-791110, Arunachal Pradesh	Hostel	642717		
2	Arunachal Pali Vidyapeeth Changkham, District Lohit, Arunachal Pradesh	Residential School and Mobile Dispensary	3311820	1695285	1223604
3	Buddhist Cultural Preservation Society upper Gampa, PO/PS: Bamdila, District West Kamang, Arunachal Pradesh	Residential School	0	1654602	1391701
4	Centre for Buddhist Cultural Studies Village/PO: Tawang, District Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh	Residential School	838092	843192	
5	Donyi-Polo Mission Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	Hostel	0	5081940	
6	Nani Sal Foundation PO box No. 202, Naharlagun, PIN: 791110, Arunachal Pradesh	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
7	Nature & Native Society Barapani, Naharlagun, PIN: 791110, Arunachal Pradesh	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
8	R. K. Mission Narottam Nagar, Via Deomali, District: Tirap, Arunachal Pradesh	Computer Training Centre, Residential School and Mobile Dispensary	4963599	4881024	2637325
9	R. K. Mission PO: Vivekanandnagar, Along, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	Non Residential School, 10-Bedded Hospital, Mobile Dispensary, Hostel and A.V Unit	3161000	2996080	3060840*
10	R. K. Mission Hospital Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	60-Bedded Hospital	2184705	2182005	2183355*
11	Ramakrishna Sarda Mission PO: Khonsa, District Tirap, Arunachal Pradesh	Residential School	3084894	2025835	2260181*

ASSAM

1	Assam Center for Rural Development Indrakanta Bhawan, Kanaklata Path, PO: Ulubari, Guwahati-781007 (Assam)	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
---	--	-------------------	--------	--	--



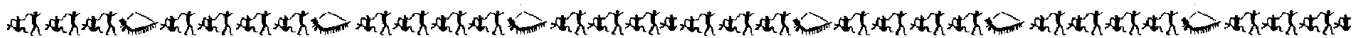
S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
2	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Guwahati) Lakhra Road, Kahilipura, Guwahati, Assam	Mobile Dispensary	0	510435	379233
3	Dr. Ambedkar Mission Village: Dhopatari, District: Kamrup, Assam	10-Bedded Hospital and Mobile Dispensary	1440180	664169	664168
4	Gram Vikas Parishad At: Rangalo, Dist: Nagaon, Assam	Mobile Dispensary	293400	200835	
5	National Youth Welfare Mission North Lakhimpur, Assam	Non Residential School	506030		
6	Pathari Vocational Institute Bar Libraug, Nagaon, Assam	Computer Training Centre	0	306330	312390
7	Prantiya Sarbojanin Kalyan Kendra Lakhimpur, Assam	Knitting and Weaving and Hostel	2400345		
8	Purvottar Janjati Shiksha Samiti Madhav Dham, Tezpur, Assam	Residential School	2140762	1100671	1112424
9	R. K. Mission Ashram Ulbari, Guwahati, Assam	Hostel, Mobile Dispensary and Library	1177945	862110	810540
10	R. K. Mission Sevashram Silchar, Assam	Hostel	444500	248375	
11	Sadau Asom Gramya Puthibharal Santha Telliapatty, District Nagaon, Assam	Library and non Residential School	217350	601830	392957*
12	Saraswati Vidya Mandir Parichalana Samity Boro Haflong, N.C. Hills, District : Assam	Residential School	1148760	809862	269862
13	Shishu Shiksha Samiti Guwahati, Assam	Non Residential School	1440393	418495	1610073
14	Sreemanta Sankar Mission PO/District: Nagaon, Assam	Mobile Dispensary	390870	177435	177435
15	Uttar Purbanchal Janjati Seva Samiti Haflong, District N.C. Hills, Assam	Hostel	387333	495061	246359

CHHATTISGARH

1	Nav Abhilasha Siksha Sansthan At/PO: Budhwani, District Rajnandgaon, Chhattisgarh	Non Residential School	463406	249655	348399
2	R. K. Mission Ashram Narainpur, District Baster, Chhattisgarh	Hostel and Automobile Engineering	740652	1724974	778899
3	Saraswati Shiksha Samiti Behind Ayurvedic College, Saraswati Vihar, Raipur-492010, Chhattisgarh	Residential School	157500		

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

1	Indian Red Cross Society Red Cross Road, Opposite Bus Depot, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Silvassa, PIN: 396230	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
---	--	-------------------	--------	--	--



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GUJARAT					
1	Anugrah Adivasi Education Trust At/Po: Vadwa, District Dahod, Gujarat	Mobile Dispensary	0		365569
2	Bharat Sevashram Sangha Narmada, Gujarat	Mobile Dispensary	390870	200835	717170*
3	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Navasari) Navasari, Gujarat	Mobile Dispensary	0	3433262	535700*
4	Bharat Yatra Kendra Dediapada, Narmada, Gujarat	Hostel, Mbile Dispensary and Typing Training Centre	0	1923773	
5	Bharatiya Jan Seva Sansthan 11-Mahalaxmi Society, Paldi, Ahmedabad-380007, Gujarat	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
6	Bhasha Research Publication Vadodra, Gujarat	Library	119700		
7	INRECA Raypipla Road, Timbapada, Dediapada, District Narmada, Gujarat	Residential School	337230	777960	745338
8	Panchmahal Adivasi Vikas Yuvak Mandal At: Dhalsimal, PO: Moli, Ta; Jhalod, District: Jhalod, Gujarat	Residential School	157500		1186920
9	Samaj Kendra Society Primary Non Residential School	Primary Non Residential School	54000	300915	
10	Sant Shri Asaramji Ashram Sabarmati, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	Mobile Dispensary	746195	1043595	801990
11	Shiv Shakti Education Trust H. No. 17, Municipal Shopping Centre, Near New Fire Station, Dahod, Gujarat	Mobile Dispensary	0	549436	
12	Shree Adiwasi Yuvak Seva Sangh Jhalod, Dist: Dahod, Gujarat	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
13	Shree Dhadhela Kelvani Mandal At/PO: Dhadhela, District Dahod, Gujarat	Hostel	570213	671714	
14	Shri Adivasi Yuvak Seva Sangh Jhalod, District Dahod, Gujarat	Residential School	636660		575910
15	Shri Mangalam Educational Trust Naka, Ta: Khedbrahma, S.K., PIN: 383275, Gujarat	Non Residential School	54000		300915
16	Shri Sadgurudeo Swami Akhananda Charitable Trust Barumal, District Valsad, Gujarat	Hostel	0	738100	387107
17	Shri Swamin Nararayan Education Trust Valsad, Gujarat	Residential School	723060		519025
18	Shri Triguni Education Vikas Trust Himat Nagar, Sabakantha, Gujarat	Residential School	819360		



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
19	Shri Vimukte Jati Kalyan Mandal "Pitruchaya" Mahetapura, Near Marga Kendra, Himatnagar, PIN: 383001, Gujarat	Non Residential Secondary School	99000		
20	Sri Sadgurudeo Swami Akhandananda Memorial Trust At/PO: Barumal, District Valsad, Gujarat	Mobile Dispensary	648000		387107
21	Swami Narayan Education Trust Motapandha, Dist: Valsad, Gujrat	Residential School	0	519886	
22	Swami Vivekananda Education Trust Dahod, Gujrat	Residential School	0	1591380	
23	Universal Vision Foundation Devjkura, Dist: Surat, Maharastra	Computer Training Centre	286200	79650	
24	Zarpan Nasarpur Vibhag Kelvani Mandal District Surat, Gujarat	Hostel	1155555	128395	

HIMACHAL PRADESH

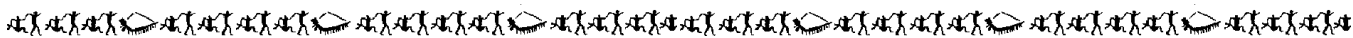
1	Buddhist Cultural Society of Key Gampa PO: Key Gampa, District: Lahaul & Spiti, H.P.	Hostel	682411	363960	
2	Himalayan Buddhist Cultural Association PO Box No. 98, Club House Road, Mandli, District Kullu, H.P.	Residential School	863298	863298	1734768*
3	Himgiri Kalyan Ashram Tailoring Centre and Computer Training Centre(1)	Tailoring Centre and Computer Training Centre(1)	485100		
4	Institute of Studies in Buddhist Philosophy and Tribal Cultural Society Tabo, District Lahaul & Spiti, H.P.	Residential School	575910	575910	463410*
5	Ramdha Buddhist Society Village/PO: Rangrik, District Lahaul Spiti, H.P.	Hostel	777960	445230	332730
6	Rinchen Zangpo Society for Spiti Development Yol Cantt, District Kangra, H.P.	Residential School	1923600	1898600	

JAMMU & KASHMIR

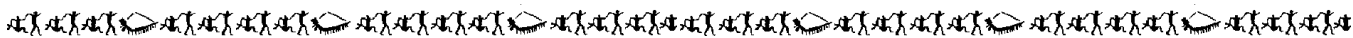
1	Gurjar Desh Charitable Trust Gurjar Colony, J&K	Mobile Dispensary	3385710		2423777
2	Himalayan Buddhist Cultural Society Vill: Gulabgarh, PO: Athouli, District: Doda, J&K	Residential School	1000000	2751228	
3	Lamdon Social Welfare Society Leh, Ladhak, J&K	Residential School	2128731		1078088
4	Mahabodhi International Meditation Centre J&K	Residential School	923895		



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
JHARKHAND					
1	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Ghatshila) Village: Barajuri, Via: Ghatsila, District: East Singhbhum, Jharkhand	Mobile Dispensary, 10-Bedded Hospital and Residential School	13857906	6315163	4360374
2	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Pakur) At/PO/Dist:Pakur, Jharkhand	Residential School and Computer Training Centre	0	598790	1966263
3	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Sonari) Sonari(w), Rivers Meet Road, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand	Mobile Dispensary, Computer Training Centre, Cane and Bamboo, mobile Library-cum-AV Unit and Residential School	20083475	17916806	6797456*
4	R. K. Mission Ashrama Morabadi, Ranchi, Jharkhand	Mobile Dispensary, Divyayan Unit, rural Night School, A.V. Unit	0	9541809	6101406
5	R. K. Mission Math AT/PO/Dist: Jamtara, Jharkhand	Mobile Dispensary	0	275445	
6	R. K. Mission Vivekananda Society Bistupur, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand	Hostel, Computer Training, Typing and A.V Unit	789039	659763	383606
7	R.K Mission Ashram Morabadi, ranchi, Jharkhand	Divyan Unit, Rural Night School, Mobile Dispensary, Library, A.V Unit	0		31978000
8	R.K. Mission TB Sanatorium Ranchi, Jharkhand	50-Bedded Hospital and Mobile Dispensary	0	6458000	2419746
KARNATAKA					
1	Ashirwad Rural Development Trust Kazipet, Gudibande, District Kolar, Karnataka	Residential School and 10-Bedded Hospital	1027710	1026370	
2	Bharati Educational Trust At- Pathapilly Taluk, Bagepalli, District Kolar, Karnataka	Residential School	1478430	579420	504810
3	Devaraj Urs Education Society Prashanth Nagar, Chitradurga (Karnataka)	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
4	Dr. Ambedkar Education Society® nalkudure Gomala, Nalkudure, PIN: 577544, Channagiri taluk, Devengere District, Karnataka	Residential School	157500	519660	1477710
5	Dr. Jachani Rastriya Sevapeetha No. 49, H. B. Samaj Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore, Karnataka	Non Residential School	54000	300915	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
6	Harihara Graminbirudhi Sangh At: Siddaganahalli, District: Kolar, Karnataka	Mobile Dispensary	390870	586305	390870
7	Kumadwathi Rural Development Society K.R. Extn., Madhugiri, District: Tumkur, Karnataka	Mobile Dispensary	781740	495000	
8	Kumudhwati Rural Development Society H. No. 32, R. R. Extension, Madhugiri, PIN-572132, Tumkur District, Karnataka	Non Residenaial School	54000		
9	Nayak Student Federation Gokak, Belgaum, Karnataka	Residential Primary School	157500	519660	331479
10	Pragati Rural Development Society PO: Gerahalli, Chickalbalapur Taluk, Kolar District, Karnataka	Hostel	1008134	378180	378180
11	Sant Kabirdas Education Society Gulbarga, Karnataka	Residential School	0	519660	373392
12	Shri Kateshwara Multi Purposes & Credit Cooperative Society 1138E/A, PADMA, 3rd B, Main Road, Vijayanagar, 2nd Stage, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka	Mobile Dispensary and Cane & Bamboo Centre	315450	139230	
13	Sri Adhyayana Vidya Trust 952, Akshaya, 3rd Block, 42nd Cross, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560010, Karnataka	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
14	Sri Hoysala Vidya Samsthe® Village/PO: Nilgiri, District Davangere, Karnataka	Mobile Dispensary	2885922	725895	
15	Sri Manjunatha Swamy Vidya Samstha 4206/9, District Davangere, Karnataka	Residential School	1056420	515695	408588
16	Sri Sant Kabir Education Society Chincholi Camp, Gulbarga (Karnataka)	Residential School	157500		
17	Sri Swamy Sarvadharm Sharnayala Trust Rangapura, District Tumkur, Karnataka	10-Bedded Hospital and Mobile Dispensary	2492460	1567899	1564284
18	Sri Vinayaka Seva Trust H. No. 2608, Shankarakrupa, Vijaynagar-II, Bangalore, Karnataka	Residential School	1039320		
19	Swami Vivekanand Youth Movement Kanchanahalli, District Mysore, Karnataka	Residential School, 10-Bedded Hospital and Mobile Dispensary	0	2041567	
20	Swami Vivekananda Youth Movement Kanchanahalli, District Mysore, Karnataka	Residential School, 10-Bedded Hospital and Mobile Dispensary	2890235		2119903
21	Unity Educational and Rural Development Trust® Village Pothenehalli, District Kolar, Karnataka	Non Residential School	601830	557820	553770
22	Vinayaka Seva Trust Kolar, Karnataka	Residential School	0	1039320	1027268



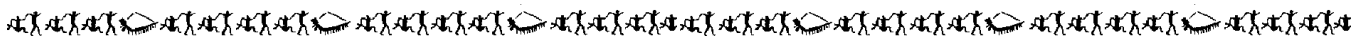
S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
23	Vivekananda Girijana Kalyan Kendra District Chamrajnagar, Karnataka	Mobile Dispensary, 10-Bedded Hospital and Residential School	1677525	2737028	1394400
24	Vyakti Vikas Kendra No.19, 39th Cross, 11th Main 4th T Block, Jaynagar, Bangalore-560041	Mobile Dispensary and Drinking Water	2223000		

KERALA

1	Maa Amritamayi Math Amrita Bhavanam, Paripally, PO: Kollam-691574(Kerala)	10-Bedded Hospital	540000		
2	Mata Amritanandamayi Math Parripally, Kollam, Kerala	Hostel and Computer Training Centre	0		856260
3	Sabarmathy Charitable Society Kerala	Residential School	157500		
4	Sri Ramkrishna Adaita Ashram PO: Kalady, District: Ernakulam, Kerala	Hostel	974000	549750	955725
5	Swami Nirmalananda Balbhawanam Kayamkulam, Kerala	Hostel	379587	1041540	780030
6	Swami Vivekananda Medical Mission Muttill, Wayanad, Kerala	10-Bedded Hospital	904365	1585645	2258811*
7	Vanvasi Ashram Trust At/PO: Periya, District Wayanad, Kerala	Residential School	2883402	889546	922487*
8	Vinobhaniketan Po: Vinobhaniketan, District: Trivendrum, Kerala	Mobile Dispensary	0		4613592

MADHYA PRADESH

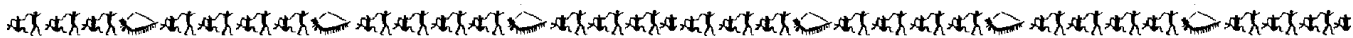
1	Aashirwad Shiksha Evam Samaj Kalyan Samiti A-7, Amit Apartment, Phase-1, Vijay Nagar, Lalghati, Bhopal, M.P.	Non Residential School	54000		300915
2	Adivasi Vikas Samiti At/P.O. Babaliya, Tehsil: Niwas, District Mandla, Madhya Pradesh, PIN: 462004(M.P)	Non Residential Primary School	54000		
3	Adivasi Vikas Samiti Babaliya, Mandla	Non-Residential School	818571		
4	Annapurna Siksha Samiti At/PO: Semonkhapara, District Mandla, M.P.	Non Residential School	413865	301365	712790
5	Baihar Nari Utthan Seva Mahila Mandal Baihar, Dist: Balurghat, MP	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
6	Bandhewal Shiksha Samiti Bhopal, M.P.	Non Residential School and Computer Training Centre	746982	1120473	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
7	Jeevan Jyoti Shiksha Prasar Samiti Singapur, Mandla, Madhya Pradesh	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
8	M.P. Anusuchit Jati Janjati Pihda Varg Kalyan Samiti Ujjain, M.P	Residential School	0	1027259	519660
9	Puspa Convent Shiksha Samiti C-537-538, Pushpa Nagar Colony, Bhopal-462010(M.P)	Non Residential School	54000	300915	208350
10	Rama Education and Welfare Society Wariyalkheda, Bhopal, M.P.	Non Residential School and Computer Training Centre	811946	900720	516600
11	Samdarshi Seva Kendra Hari Om Place, Chakkar Road, Malakhedi, Hosangabad, M.P	Mobile Dispensary	289045		
12	Seth Mannulal Jagannath Das Trust Dixitpura, Jabalpur, PIN: 482002, M.P	10-Bedded Hospital	540000		
13	Seva Bharati Swami Ramfirth Nagar, Near Maida Milla, Hosangabad Road, Bhopal-462011, MP	(1)Residential School, (2)Computer Training Centre, (3)Workers Training Centre and (4)Hostel	664200		
14	Sewa Bharati(Madhya Pradesh) Bhopal, M.P.	Computer Training Centre	2181400		
15	Swami Vivekanand Vidhya Niketan Shikchak Samiti Yuvraj Club, Cantt Road, Guna, M.P.	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
16	Vanvasi Seva Mandal Maharajpur, Mandla, M.P	Non-Residential School	54000		300915

MAHARASHTRA

1	A.B.M. Samaj Prabodhan Sansthan District Thane, Maharastra	Balwadi/Creche Centres	2462175		2408400
2	Abhyudaya Sanstha Malegaon, Laxminarayan Aptt., Nasik (Maharashtra)	Non Residential Primary School	54000		
3	Adivasi Deomongara Educational Society At/PO: Natawad, Dist: Nandurbar, Maharstra	Non Residential Primary School	54000	300915	
4	Annapurnadevi Vidya Prasarak Sanstha Thalner, Tal: Shirpur, Dist: Dhule(Maharashtra)	Non Residential School	54000		
5	Bhataidevi Vikas Mahila Mandal. Navalnagar, Tal/Dist: Dhule, Maharastra	Mobile Dispensary	293400	200835	
6	Dagadu Naik Shaikshanik & Samajik Sanstha Palaigooda, Tq: Mahur, Dist: Nanded, Maharashtra	Residential Primary School	157500	519660	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
7	Dharma Swamy Maharshee Shri Sant Gulabrao Maharaj Workari & Vikas Sikshan Sanstha At/PO: Karla, District Amravati, Maharashtra	10-Bedded Hospital and Mobile Dispensary	0	2969566	
8	Ekatmata Samajik Shikshan Mandal Lohari Sawanga, Dist: Nagpur, Maharashtra	Mobile Dispensary	293400	200835	
9	Family Planning & Medical Aid Trust Mumbai, MS	Mobile Library-cum-A.V Unit	80460		
10	Hindustan Sports and Judo Karate Association Pimpalnu, Dhule, Maharashtra	Non Residenaial School	54000	300915	
11	Jai Hind Mitra Mandal Kolha, Dist: Phulbani, Maharashtra	Non Residenaial School	54000	300915	
12	Jai Jagadamba Bahuddeshiya Sanstha At/PO: Sarjapur, Tal: Barshi, Dist: Solapur, Maharashtra	Non Residential Primary School	54000		
13	Khanderao Education Society At: Basar, Dist: Dhule, Maharashtra	Non Residenaial Primary School	54000	300915	
14	Kulswamini Shikshan Sanstha Prasarak Mandal Nasik, M.S	Residential School	1039320		
15	Navayuvati Mahila Mandal Shirur, Dist: Latur, Maharashtra	Non Residential Primary School	54000	300915	
16	Ogava Society Hardas Nagar, Kamptee, Dist: Nagpur-441002, Maharashtra	Mobile Disdpensary	293400		
17	Rajamata Jijau Mahila Mandal at Parsole. Main raod, Taloda, Tq: Taloda, Dist:Nandurbar(Maharashtra)	Non Residential Primary & Secondary School	54000	300915	
18	Rajiv Bahuuddeshiya Shikshan Sanstha PO: Nalwadi, District: Wardha, Maharashtra	Non Residenaial School	54000		
19	Renuka Devi Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Kukane, Malegaon, Maharashtra	Non Residential Primary School	54000	300915	
20	Saarthak Shikshan Prasarak Samaj Malrgaon Camp, Tal: Malegaon, Nasik (Maharashtra)	Non Residential Primary School	54000		
21	Sankrutyayan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal At: Mul, Dist: Chandrapur, Maharashtra	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
22	Shiv Kripa Gramin Tribal Bahu Uddeshiya Sansthan Ward No. 2, Manas Mandir, Wardha, MS	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
23	Shree Hanuman Vyayam Prasarak Mandal Amravati, Pin: 444605, Maharashtra	Computer Training Centre	227160		
24	Shri Kalikadevi Bahu Uddeshiya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Kasar-Sirshi, Tq: Nilanga, Dist: Latur(Maharashtra)	Non Residential Primary School	54000		



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
25	Shri Kanaiyalal Maharaj Trust Samode, Dist: Dhule, Maharashtra	Residential Primary School	157500	519660	
26	Shri Sainath Education Society Pratappur, Tal: Taloda, Nandurbar (Maharashtra)	Hostel	121500	378180	
27	Shri Swami Swayam Seva Bhavi Sanstha Ganeshpur, Dist: Dhule, Maharashtra	Residential School	157500	519660	
28	Sidhakala Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Nandgaon, Tal: Nandgaon, Dist: Nasik, Maharashtra	Residential Primary School	157500		
29	Thangubai Shankar Deore Sevabhavi Sanstha Sangameshwar, Malegaon, Dist: Nashik, Maharashtra	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
30	Tulja Bhavani Sevabhavi Sanstha At: Vitai, Dist: Dhule, Maharashtra	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
31	Ujwal Rural Development Society At/PO: Newade, Dist: Dhule, Maharashtra	Hostel	121500	378180	
32	Yashwant Bahuddeshiya Jankalyan Sanstha Lohari, Dist: Nagpur, Maharashtra	Mobile Dispensary	293400	200835	

MANIPUR

1	Anallon Christian Dev. Committee Imphal, Manipur	Residential School	961560		
2	Centre of Rural Upliftment Service Wangbal, District Thoubal, Manipur	Typing & shorthand Training Centre	0	83160	332640
3	Chil Chil Asian Mission Society Kanglatanbi, Manipur	Hostel	722960	1119303	
4	Christian Grammar School(Child Development Centre) Thingkham, Tamenglong, PIN: 795141, Manipur	Computer Training Centre	286200	1051182	
5	Dr. Ambedkar School Planning & Development Society New Lamka, Churachandpur, Manipur	Residential School	1147025		1147563
6	High Land Welfare Association Sadar Hills District, Manipur	Hostel for Girls	121500	378180	
7	Institute of Social Development for Weaker Sections Wahengbam Leikai, Khongnang Hogaibi, New Cachar Road, Imphal, Manipur	Computer Training Centre	0		227160
8	Integrated Educational Social Development Organisation Imphal East, Manipur	Non Residential School	0	958005	
9	Integrated Rural Development & Educational Organisation Wangbal, PO Thoubal, Manipur	Residential School	0	4349862	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
10	Manipur Border Area Development Society Chakpikarong, Zaphou Bazar, Chandel Dist, Manipur	Typing & Shorthand Training Centre	0		155160
11	Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association Pangi Bazar, Manipur	Mobile Dispensary	0	401670	
12	Manipur Tribal Farmers Development Association Imphal, Manipur	Hostel	0	237986	
13	North-Eastern Boys and Girls Guide Association Ho: Koirengel, Imphal East, Manipur	Residential School	1137120	1141920	
14	Onnuri Mission Society Imphal, Manipur	Residential School	1163520	638010	1163520
15	Resource Center for Social Welfare & Community Development Chandel District, Manipur	Computer Training Centre	0	221760	
16	Resource Centre for Social Welfare & Community Dev. Imphal, Manipur	Computer Training Centre	221760		
17	Rural Development Association District Imphal East, Manipur	Computer Training Centre	108180		316440
18	Rural Educational and Socio-Economic Development Organisation At: Thanga Tongbram Leikai, BPO Thanga, Dist: Bishnupur, Manipur	Non Residential School	601830	544262	
19	Rural Voluntary Service Thoubal, Manipur	Mobile Dispensary	401670	200835	401670
20	Siamsinpawlpi Churachandpur, Manipur	Residential School	4554070		2610090
21	Social Development for Weaker Section Wahengbam, Imphal, Manipur	Computer Training Centre	454320		
22	Tear Fund India Commottee on Relief and Rehallitation Service Churchandpur, Manipur	Residential School	0	1038418	
23	TRINITY-Institute for Rural Development Tamenglong, Manipur	Hostel	0	1555920	772560
24	Type Writing Institution & Rural Development Service Thoubal, Manipur	Residential School	0		1720053
25	United Rural Development Service HO: Heirop Heituppokpi, District Thoubal, Manipur	Residential School	0	575910	
26	Volunteers for Rural Health and Action Lamding, Wangging, Manipur	Mobile Dispensary and Typing and Shorthand Training Centre	552870		



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
MEGHALAYA					
1	R. K. Mission Shillong, East Khasi Hills, Meghalaya	Hostel, Mobile Dispensary and Library	1005250	994100	1055400
2	R. K. Mission Ashram Cherapunjee, District East Khasi Hills, Meghalaya	49-LP&ME School, Hostel, Mobile Dispensary, A.V Unit and Technical School	23243902	26945747	13587812*
3	Seva Bharati Shillong, Meghalaya	Mobile Dispensary and Residential School	2689661	350000	1183845
MIZORAM					
1	Baptist Church of Mizoram Christian Hospital Serkawn, PO: Zotlang, Lunglei District, Mizoram	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
2	Blue Mountain Development Society Aizwal, Mizoram	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
3	Centre for Rural Developmant and Research PWD tilla, Zarkawl, Aizawl, Mizoram		338207		
4	Educated Unemployed Association MEVA, PB No. 107, Khatla, Aizwal, PIN: 796001, Mizoram	Computer Training Centre	286200		
5	HNAM Chhantu Pawl Electric Veng, Aizawl, Mizoram	Cane and Bamboo	267480		
6	Mizoram Hmeithai association Upper Republic Road, Aizawl, Mizoram	Residential School and Mobile Dispensary	1554390		1554390
7	Sacred Heart Society Bungkawn Nursary, Aizawl, Mizoram	Residential School	1206720		547785*
8	Samaritan Society PO Kolosib, Aizawl, Mizoram	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
9	Samritan Society Aizwal, Mizoram	Mobile Dispensary	401670		
10	Social Giudence Agency Aizwal, Mizoram	Mobile Dispensary	792221	106875	106875
11	Thutak Nuntak Nunpuitu Team Zungtui, Aizwal, PIN: 796017, Mizoram	Residential School	2078640	508860	508860
NAGALAND					
1	Chewang Society Kohima, Nagaland	Non Residential School	1473660		
2	Children Welfare Society Kohima, Nagaland	Residential School	157500		
3	Naga United Society Dimapur, Nagaland	Residential School	1039320		



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
4	Nagaland Children Home Dimapur, Nagaland	1087060			
5	Ritse's Socio-Economic & Cultural Society Khezhakeno Village, District Phek, Nagaland	Computer Training Centre	286200	88290	

NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

1	Akhil Bharatiya Dayanand Sevasharm Sangha Hostel 315, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi		3197025	2007565	
2	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Delhi) Srinivaspuri, New Delhi	Computer Training Centre & Hostel	355966	528610	291000*
3	Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangha Thakkar Bapu Samarak Sadan, New Delhi-110055	Hostel and Computer Training Centre	2851289	2500000	7177454*
4	DAV College Managing Committee New Delhi	Hostel	476910		
5	Deendayal Research Institute 7-E, Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi	Mobile Dispensary and Hostel	603765		
6	Sewa Bharati Jhandewalan, Delhi	Residential School	1422000	772470	620595

ORISSA

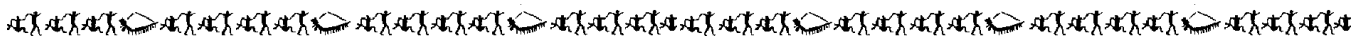
1	Adivasi Social and Cultural Society At/PO: Kuchinda, District Sabalpur, Orissa	Residential School	1037970	518310	
2	Ambedkar Educational Complex Niladri Vihar, Chandrashekharapur, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Hostel	0	549700	
3	Animal Welfare Society of Orissa Delta Colony, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Mobile Dispensary	0	390870	
4	Aranyak At-Talmul Sasan, PO: Talmul, District: Angul, PIN: 759040, Orissa	Computer Training Centre	286500	90990	90990
5	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs At: Aswakhola, PO: Karamul, Dist: Dhenkanal, Orissa	Residential School	2078640	519660	519660
6	Association for Socio-Culture Reform and Environment Ethics(ASREET) Dist: Dhenkanal, Orissa	Mobile Dispensary	293400	195435	
7	Association for Voluntary Action Dimapur, Puri, Orissa	Residential School	2327040	2327040	
8	Baba Jinkeshwar Yuvak Sangha At: Harishchandrapur, PO: Paikabasa, Sankarkao, Mayurbhanj, Orissa	Rural Night School	23400		



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
9	Banbasi Seva Samiti PO: Baliguda, District Khandamal, Orissa	Hostel	1184490	324630	
10	Banki Achalik Adivasi Harijan Kalyan Parishad Cuttack, Orissa	Hostel	1738440	1040337	
11	Bhairabi Club At- Kumurpada, District Khurda, Orissa	Residential School	1039320	519660	519660
12	Biju Patnaik Institute of Technology & Engineering At/PO- Golamunda, District- Kalahandi-766022, Orissa	Computer Training Centre	286200		
13	Centre for Development of Human Resource Baramunda, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Computer Training Programme for SC/ST and Backward	286200	88290	
14	Chakradhari Village Welfare Club At: Siarimalia, PO: Munduribeda, Block: Palahera, Dist: Angul, Pin: 759118, Orissa	Computer Training Centre	286200		
15	Community Legal Action and Research Centre At/PO: Bainsia, Dist: Dhenkanal, Orissa	Non Residential School	0	905314	
16	Council for Tribal and Rural Development Plot No. 420, Sahid Nagar, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Computer Training Centre	0		94711
17	Cuttack Zila Harijan Adivasi Seva Sanskar Yojana Haladi, Bansta, Dist: Kandupara, Orissa	Residential School	0	1558980	
18	Global Village for Rehabilitation & Development At/PO: Udulibeda, District Malkangiri, Orissa	Mobile Dispensary		0	530879
19	Gopabandhu Pathagara Dist: Nayagarh, Orissa	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
20	Jeevan Jyothi BJB Nagar, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	10-Bedded Hospital	0	2055420	
21	Jeevan Jyoti Club for Socia and Rural Dev. Mahadia, PO: Belapada, Dist: Dhenkanal, Orissa	Computer Training Centre	286200	90990	
22	Juga Jyoti Mahila Samity At: Durga Prasad, PO: Ramachandi, District: Khurda,(Orissa)	Non-Residential Primary School	54000		
23	Kalinga Institute of Indsutrial Technology Pata, Khurda, Orissa	Residential School	0	2005250	
24	Kalinga Shelter B-22, SCR Civil Centre, IRC Village, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar-15, Orissa	Computer Centre	286200		
25	Mandakini Yubak Sangha At: Khurda, PO: Khurda, District: Khurda, Orissa	Non-Residential Primary School	54000		
26	Natural Institute for Social Welfare New Jamposi, PO- Sukinda, District Jaypore, Orissa	Typing and Shorthand Training Centre	160695	155070	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
27	Nehru Seva Sangha PO: Banpur, District Khurda, Orissa	Hostel	1702890		
28	Nikhila Utkal Harijan Seva Sangha Niladri Vihar, Sallashree Vihar, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Residential School	981139	657344	
29	Organisation for Rural Dev. And Reconstruction At: Harekrushnapur, Mayurbhanj, Orissa	Hostel	121500	661040	
30	Organisation for the rural Women & Youth Development At/PO Harekrushnapur, Via-Nalaganja, Dist: Mayurbhanj, Orissa	Residential school	0		530190
31	Orissa Harijan Sevak Sangha Bhanjpur, PO: Baripada, District: mayurbhanj, Orissa	Residential School	1734162		1421394
32	Orissa Khadi and Village Industries Association Plot No: 805 & 823(P), Jaydev Vihar, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Computer Training Centre	0		221265
33	Orissa Sarvodaya Parishad AT/PO: Nuapada, Dist: Nuapada, Pin: 766105, Orissa	Hostel	938450	224995	224915
34	Orissa Social Rural Tech. Institute District Cuttack, Orissa	Mobile Dispensary and Residential School	1615770	962640	
35	ORRISIS At-Pani Janki, District Sambalpur, Orissa	Computer Training Centre	207000		
36	ORWYD Mayurbhanj, Orissa	Residential School	1097955		
37	PAVAN Khurda, Orissa	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
38	R. K. Mission Vivekananda Marg, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Hostel and Library	1041840	481640	458230
39	R. K. Mission Puri, Orissa	Hostel, Mobile Dispensary and Typing & Shorthand Training Centre	693388	604352	366572*
40	Ramakrishna Vivekananda Vedanta Ashram Kalahandi, Orissa	Mobile Dispensary	0	803340	
41	Rashtriya Seva Samiti 9, Old Huzur Office Buildings, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh	Mobile Dispensary in Orissa	0		519435
42	Research & Analysis Consultants(RAC) Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Computer Training Centre	237960	339489	
43	Rushikul Sevashram Trust At-Dumumal, Po: Kuntra, District Sambalpur, Orissa	Mobile Dispensary and 10-Bedded Hospital(2 Nos.)	2345616		2166641



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
44	Samaj Kalyan Snastha Jharpokharia, District Mayurbhanj, Orissa	Residential School	0		1588320
45	Sarathi Residential Tribal & Harijan Shikshashram Bhubaneswar, Orissa	Residential School	1163520		
46	Seva Samaj At/PO: Gunupur, District Rayagada, Orissa	Hostel	860625	299812	229813
47	Shree R. K. Mission Ashram At/PO: Rampur, District: Kalahandi, Orissa	Hostel and Mobile Dispensary	420660	2460404	
48	Shree Ramakrishna Ashrama Orissa	Training in Agriculture and Allied Subject	990900		
49	Social Weakners Awareness Development and Economic Service(SWADESHI) AT: Gopalbandhu Nagar, Phulbani, Dist: Kandhamal, Orissa	Residential School	1432077	983070	
50	Society for Rural Upliftment & Socio-Technological Initiative(SROSTI) AT/PO: Khariar, District Nuapada-766107, Orissa	Hostel	121500		
51	Society for Tribals and Rural Reconstruction Ghatagaon, Keonjhar, PIN: 758027, Orissa	Non Residential School	54000	300915	
52	SWARD Orissa	Non Residential School	54000		
53	Vanvasi Seva Prakalpa At: Thuamul, P.O. Kaniguma, Via: Thuamul-Rampur, District Kalahandi, Orissa	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
54	Vishwajeevan Seva Sangha At- Saradhapur, District Khurda	Residential School	983070		
55	World Peace Trust At-Karlakhman, District Sundergarh, Orissa	Non Residential School	589441	552639	
56	Youth on Justice and National Action(YOJANA) An Integrated Tribal Development Initiative	An Integrated Tribal Development Initiative	643400		

RAJASTHAN

1	Banasthali Vidyapeeth Banasthali, District Tonk, Rajasthan	Stipend Scheme	3860070		2730000
2	Janjati Mahila Vikas Sansthan Swai Madhopur District, Rajasthan	Hostel	684405	1017990	
3	Mewar Saririk Shikasha Samiti Hinta, Tehsil-Balabnagari, Bhinder, District- Udaipur, Rajasthan, PIN- 313603	Residential School	157500	519660	
4	Sant Shri Asaramji Ashram Trust Sabarmati, Amdavad, Gujarat	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
5	Sharadhalaya Ashram Samiti Surajpol, Kota, Rajasthan	Residential School	157500	519660	445320



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
SIKKIM					
1	Human Development Foundation of Sikkim Chogney Tar, Gangtok, Sikkim	Hostel	121500	839475	
2	Human Development Foundation of Sikkim Chogney Tar, Gangtok, Sikkim	Residential School	1405500		
3	Muyal Liang Trust Yongda Hill, DPCA, Gangtok, W. Sikkim	Residential School	0	2095920	
TAMIL NADU					
1	New Life Agency for Tribal People Upliftment Vellore, T.N.	Hostel	1218690		752093
2	Nilgiris Adivasi Welfare Association Kotagiri, Tamilnadu	Mobile Dispensary and Hospital	4738446		
3	South India Scheduled Tribes Welfare Association Saidapet, Tamilnadu	Residential School	1039320	2078640	958451
4	Tamilnadu Village Consumers Protection Council 21/45, Railway Station Road, Kavaraipettai, Dist: Trivallore, TN	Typing & Shorthand Training Centre	249480		230063
TRIPURA					
1	All Tripura SC/ST & Minority Upliftment Council, Agartala, Tripura	Mobile Dispensary	293400	486554	
2	R. K. Mission Viveknagar, Tripura	Computer Training, Hostel, Water Dam	0	447839	895676*
3	Ramakrishna Mission Training Centre PO: Vivekanagar, Tripura	Hostel and Computer	985230		
4	Tripura Social Service Association Kanchan Mala, Via: Sekerkote, PS: Amtali, Tripura(West), PIN: 799130	Mobile Dispensary	293400		
UTTAR PRADESH					
1	Jan Kalyan Evam Nari Utthan Samiti Sahebganj, District Faizabad, U.P	Mobile Dispensary	195435		390870
2	Nibal Samaj Kalyan Sansthan Jawar Nagar, Lucknow	Mobile Dispensary	195435		
3	Sevents of India Society Pune, maharashtra	Various Project	4124738		700557
4	Vanavasi Seva Sansthan Khiri (UP)	Residential School	157500	519660	



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
UTTARANCHAL					
1	Ashok Ashram PO: Ashok Ashram, Via Dak Pathar, Dehradun, Uttaranchal	Residential School	3460761	811801	823302
2	Kumaun Sewa Sansthan Bageshwar Spinning & Weaving Training Centre	Spinning & Weaving Training Centre	198900	121940	
3	Mahila Grameen Utthan Samiti Diwan Niwas, Zila Parishad Bhawan, Tildukri, District: Pithoragarh, Uttaranchal	Residential School	586710	939870	573660
4	Seemant Anusuchit Evam Janjati Seva Sansthan Uttaranchal	Residential School	563489		552483
5	Uttarakhand Gramin Vikas Samiti At/PO: Gwaldan, Dist: Chamoli, Uttaranchal	Mobile Dispensary	293400	200835	
WEST BENGAL					
1	Aikatan Sangh Vill/PO: Dara, Dist: 24 Pargana, PIN: 743337, West Bengal	Non Residential School	54000		
2	Bharat Sevashram Sangha Kunor Unit, Vill+PO: Kunor, PS: Kaliyaganj, North Dinajpur, WB	Hostel	0		384300*
3	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Aurangabad) At/PO: Aurangabad, District Murshidabad, W.B.	Hostel and Mobile Dispensary	1262628	1231610	697900*
4	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Balurghat) At- Balurghat, District Dakshin Dinajpur, W.B.	Hostel, Library and Mobile Library-cum-A.V Unit	1875200	3509686	1794507
5	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Beldanga) Beldanga, District Murshidabad, West Bengal	Residential School	5096885	3287623	1326140*
6	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Birbhum) Via Bolpur, District Birbhum, W.B.	Residential School and Hostel	3106515	2912849	1568522*
7	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Dokra) Vill+PO: Dokra, District Midnapore, W.B.	Mobile Dispensary and Residential School	0	2490587	
8	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Durgapur) Durgapur Branch, District Burdwan, W.B.	Mobile Dispensary	358672	180000	210870
9	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Farakka) Berahampur, Murshidabad, WB	Hostel	300420	940500	437850
10	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Ghaksole) Ghaksole Unit, District Malda, W.B.	Mobile Dispensary and Hostel	964575	785304	1045926
11	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Hooghly) Village: Panjipurkur, District Hoogly, W.B.	Hostel and Library	0	1610055	417930
12	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Malda) Sahapur, Malda, WB		287100		732600*



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
13	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Nadia) Vilage: Kusuria, PO: Pritinagar, District: Nadia, W.B.	Residential School and Mobile Dispensary	971235	1218288	669330
14	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Purulia) At/PO/Dist: Purulia, West Bengal	Hostel and Mobile Dispensary	0	884790	884984
15	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Raiganj) Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur, WB		525233		
16	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Ranaghat) Ranaghat, Nadia, WB	Computer and Typing Training Centre	431505	147960	
17	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Senhet) Village: Ponjipukur, PO: Senhet, District Hoogly, W.B.	Hostel and Library	0		381409
18	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Tajpur) Tajpur Unit, District Malda, W.B.	Mobile Dispensary and Hostel	0	855180	
19	Bharat Sevashram Sangha(Teor) Village+PO: Teor, District D.Dinajpur, W.B	Hostel	1330848	1126200	649499
20	Bharat Sevshrama Sangha(U. Dinajpur) Vill/PO: Kunor, Dist: Uttar Dinajpur, WB	Hostel	121500	781200	384300
21	Bikash Bharati Welfare Society 20/1B, Lalbazar Street, Kolkata - 700001	Mobile Dispensary	673323		390870
22	Birsa Munda Education Centre Village: Kranti, Po: Krantihat, District Jalpaiguri, West Bengal	Residential School	1256670	874170	986670
23	Gohaldiha Jati Upjati Blue Bird Women's Welfare Centre Gohaldiha, District Midnapore, West Bengal	Residential School	463410	2078640	
24	Himalayan Buddhist Cultural Association Buddha Kendra, Salugara, PIN: 734318, West Bengal	Non Residential School	600330	596430	
25	Khalisgaria Society for Human Resource Development At-Khalisgari, District Midnapore, W.B	Residential School	836850	424350	
26	Manav Seva Pratisthan 17B, Nalini Sarkar Street, Kolkata, PIN: 700004, W.B	Hostel	121500		
27	Nikhil Bharat Banbasi Panchayat HO: Jhargram, District Midnapore, West Bengal	Residential School	771228	2133684	
28	Paschim Banga Kheria Sabar Kalyan Samiti Vill+PO: Rajnowagarh, District: Purulia, PIN: 723128, West Bengal	Hostel	0		220965
29	Pranab Kanya Sangha Pranab Pally, PO: Kora Chandigarh, Madhyamgram, N. 24-Pargana, PIN: 743298, W.B	Hostel	121500	160673	154597



S.No.	Name of the Organisation	Project	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
30	R. K. Mission Boys Home Rahara, District North 24 Parganas, W.B	Hostel	1124370	811310	815497
31	R.K. Mission Ashram Dist: Malda, WB	Mobile Dispensary	577000		
32	Salesian Sisters Dum Dum, West Bengal	274410			
33	Society for Rural & Urban Development PO: Kakdwip, District 24-Pargana , W.B.	Residential School	1712880		
34	Vivekanand Adarsh Sevashram At: Golapi Chowk, Dist: Midnapore, WB	Non Residential School	54000	300915	298215
35	Vivekanand Child Welfare Home Kakdwip, District 24 Pargana, W.B.	Residential School	0	1039320	



Annexure-XXI

PRIMITIVE TRIBAL GROUPS AND THEIR POPULATION IN INDIA FROM 1961 TO 1991

(Figures in actual)

States/UTs.	Name of P.T.G.	Population			
		1961	1971	1981	1991
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Andhra Pradesh	1.Chenchu	17609	24178	28434	40869
	2.Bodo Gadaba	21840	25108	27732	33127
	3.Gutob Gadaba				
	4.Dongria Khond	21754	34382	39408	66629
	5.Kultia Khond				
	6.Kolam	16731	26498	21842	41254
	7.Konda Reddi	35439	42777	54685	76391
	8.Kondasavara		28189		
	9.Bondo Porja				
	10.Khond Porja	9350	12347	16479	24154
	11.Parengi Porja				
	12.Thoti	546	1785	1388	3654
	Total	123269	195264	189968	286078
Bihar(Including Jharakhand)	13.Asur	5819	7026	7783	9623
	14.Birhor	2438	3461	4377	8083
	15.Birjia	4029	3628	4057	6191
	16.Hill Kharia	108983	127002	141771	151634
	17.Korwa	21162	18717	219940	24871
	18.Mal Paharia	45423	48636	79322	86790
	19.Parhaiya	12268	14651	24012	30421
	20.Sauria Paharia	55605	59047	39269	48761
	21.Savar	1561	3548	3014	4264
	Total	257289	285719	325545	370638
Gujarat	22.Kolgha	-	29464	62232	82679
	23.Kathodi	-	2939	2546	4773
	24.Kotwalia	-	12902	17759	19569
	25.Padhar	-	4758	10587	15896
	26.Siddi	-	4482	5429	6336
	Total	-	54545	98553	129253
Karnataka	27.Jenu Kuruba	3623	6656	34747	29371
	28.Koraga	6382	7620	15146	16322
	Total	10005	14276	49893	45693
Kerala	29.Cholanaikayan	-	306	234	-
	30.Kadar	-	1120	1503	2021
	31.Kattunayakan	-	5565	8803	12155
	32.Koraga	-	1200	1098	1651
	33.Kurumba	-	1319	1283	1820
	Total	-	9510	12921	17647



(Figures in actual)

States/UTs.	Name of P.T.G.	Population			
		1961	1971	1981	1991
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Madhya Prades (including Chhattisagarh)	34.Abujh Maria	11115	13000	15500	-
	35.Baiga	-	6194	248949	317549
	36.Bharia	-	1589	1614	-
	37.Birhor	513	738	561	2206
	38.Hill Korwa	23605	67000	19041	-
	39.Kamar	-	13600	17517	20565
	40.Sahariya	174320	207174	281816	332748
	Total	209551	309295	564998	673068
Maharashtra	41.Katkari/Kathodi	-	146785	174602	202203
	42.Kolam	-	56061	118073	147843
	42.Maria Gond	-	53400	66750	-
	Total	-	256246	359425	350046
Manipur	44.Maram Naga	-	5123	6544	9592
Orissa	45.Chuktia Bhunjia	-	-	-	-
	46.Birhor	-	248	142	825
	47.Bondo	-	3870	5895	7315
	48.Didayi	-	3055	1978	5471
	49.Dongria Khond	-	2676	6067	-
	50.Juang	-	3181	30876	35665
	51.Kharia	-	1259	1259	-
	52.Kutia Khond	-	3016	4735	-
	53.Lanjia Saura	-	4233	8421	-
	54.Lodha	-	1598	5100	7458
	55.Mankirdia	-	133	1005	1491
	56.Paudi Bhuyan	-	4424	8872	-
	57.Saura	-	2845	2917	-
	Total	-	30528	77267	58225
Rajasthan	58.Saharia	23125	26796	40945	59810
Tamil Nadu	59.Irular	79835	89025	105757	138827
	60.Kattunayakan	6459	5042	26383	42761
	61.Kota	833	1188	604	752
	62.Korumba	1174	2754	4354	4768
	63.Paniyan	4779	6093	6393	7124
	64.Toda	714	930	875	1100
	Total	93794	105032	144366	195332
Tripura	65.Riang	56579	64722	84004	111606
Uttar Prades (including Uttaranchal)	66.Buksa	-	-	31807	34621
	67.Raji	-	-	1087	1728
	Total	-	-	32894	36349



(Figures in actual)

States/UTs.	Name of P.T.G.	Population			
		1961	1971	1981	1991
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
West Bengal	68.Birhor	-	-	658	855
	69.Lodha	-	45906	53718	68095
	70.Toto	-	-	675	-
	Total	-	45906	55051	68950
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	71.Great Andamanese	-	-	42	32
	72.Jarawa	-	-	31	89
	73.Onge	-	-	97	101
	74.Sentinelest	-	-	-	24
	75.Shom Pen	71	212	223	131
	Total	71	212	393	377
All India	Grand Total	773704	1403174	2042767	2412664

Statement showing the amount released to States/NGOs under the Central Sector Scheme of Development of PTGs.

S. No.	Name of the States	Name of Implementing Agency	States/NGOs	Amount Released (Rs. in Lakhs)				
				2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1)	Andhra Pradesh	1) Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, 2) Sewa Bharati, Khamam, A.P. 3) Sri Saraswatividhyapeetham, Hyderabad 4) Tribal Research Institute, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh 5) Centre for Environment Concern, Hyderabad		100.00 13.37 16.00	262.27 6.18 -	192.85 8.93 34.64 10.00	190.80	35.94
2)	Bihar	1) Govt. of Bihar *		-	-	-	5.00	
3)	Chattisgarh	1) Govt. of Chattisgarh 2) Akhil Bhartiya Vanvasi Kalyan Ashram, Jashpur Nagar 3) Eternal Care, Bhopal 4) Gandhi Seva Ashram, Naringhpur, Distt. Bilaspur 5) VISHWAS, Narayanpur, Distt. Bastar 6) Ramakrishna Mission Ashram, Naryanpur, Distt. Bastar		32.00 4.81 - - - -	- - 6.244 11.98 10.79 25.00	178.05 5.78 - - 25.15 66.30	264.37	
4)	Gujarat	1) Govt. of Gujarat 2) INRECA, Dedia Pada, Distt. Narmada 3) Shakti Pratishthan, Ahmedabad 4) Dharampur Uthhan Vahini, Distt. Valsad 5) Acil Navasenjen Rural Dev. Foundation, Surendranagar		- - - - -	300.00 25.00 - - -	20.00 - - - -	116.50	8.50
5)	Himachal Pradesh	The Dubling Handicraft Handloom Development and Welfare Association, Shimla, HP		-	-	-	6.60	
6)	Jharkhand	1) Govt. of Jharkhand 2) Swami Vivekananda Sewa Trust, Jamshedpur 3) Bharat Sewa Ashram Sangha, Sonari, Jamshepur 4) Bharat Sewa Ashram Sangha, Ghatsila, E. Singhbhum Distt. 5) Bharat Sevahsram Sangha, Pakur, WB 6) Rama Krishna Mission Ashram, Morabadi, Ranchi 7) Vikas Bharti, Gumla, E. Singhbhum		100.00 13.59 37.77 - - - -	- - 70.13 48.86 3.30 24.748	156.10 75.63 21.76 13.06	168.48	25.65 19.24

S. No.	Name of the States	Name of Implementing Agency States/NGOs	Amount Released				
			2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
7)	Kerala	1) Govt. of Kerala 2) Nehru Yuvak Kendra, Kozhikode	23.94 12.4				14.50
8)	Karnataka	1) Govt. of Karnataka 2) Swami Vivekananda Youth Movement, Mysore Distt. 3) Vivekananda Girijana Kalyan Kendra, Mysore Distt. 4) Vivekananda Foundation, Mysore	27.00 - - -	96.94 16.89 - 8.85	1.75 - -	36.90 18.64 6.93	25.00 9.97
9)	Madhya Pradesh	1) Govt. of Madhya Pradesh 2) Bobbed Liberation Fund, New Delhi 3) Madhya Pradesh Vigyan Sabha Bhopal 4) Sewa Bharathi, Bhopal	108.00 - - 80.61	- 4.266 -	15.45 -	284.19 73.51	293.21 13.50
10)	Maharashtra	1) Govt. of Maharashtra 2) Vidharbha Vanvasi Kalyan Ashram, Nagpur 3) Maharashtra State Tribal Empowerment Society, Pune	57.50 26.21 -	31.356 - 35.12		288.000 13.12	107.00 14.43
11)	Manipur	1) Govt. of Manipur 2) Integrated Rural Development Welfare Association, Imphal 3) Economic Development Association, Senapati District	26.00 9.74 -	- -	5.00 6.25	0.51	10.00 11.54
12)	Orissa	1) Govt. of Orissa 2) Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, Bhubaneswar 3) OSCARD, Bhubaneswar 4) PRAKALPA, Kenojhar Distt. 5) Society for Welfare of Weaker Sections, Parlakhemundi 6) Vanvasi Sewa Prakaalpa, Distt. Kalahandi 7) Vanvasi Sewa Prakaalpa, Distt. Keonjhar 8) Research & Analysis Consultant (RAC), Bhubaneswar 9) Chuktia Bhunjia Development Agency, Sunabeda, Distt. Nupada 10) Paudi Bhuyan Development Agency, Khutagaon, Distt. Sundergarh	200.00 - - - - 18.31 18.31 - - -	23.00 4.59 10.34 4.41 - - 28.246 23.54 26.824		150.00 4.00 15.60	55.00
13)	Rajasthan	1) Govt. of Rajasthan 2) SWRC, Tilonia, Ajmer	- -	-		10.00	62.50 13.50

S. No.	Name of the States	Name of Implementing Agency States/NGOs	Amount Released				
			2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
14)	Tamil Nadu	1) Govt. of Tamil Nadu		49.54		10.00	176.50
15)	Tripura	1) Govt. of Tripura	17.00	86.314		85.00	29.81
		2) ARK Science and Social Organisation Agartala	-	-			
		3) Ramakrishna Mission, Agartala	9.40	-			
16)	West Bengal	1) Govt. of West Bengal	100.00	50.00		11.05	53.17
		2) Bharat Sewa Ashram Sangha, Dokra, Distt. Midnapore	19.50	-		61.86	
17)	Andaman & Nicobar	UT Admn of A&N					200.00
18)	Uttaranchal/ Uttar Pradesh	1) Govt. of Uttar Pradesh **/Uttaranchal	-	23.48			2.50
		2) Govt. of Uttaranchal		100.00	100.00		33.63
19)	Delhi	Bobded Labour Liberation Fron, Delhi					13.28
GRAND TOTAL			1,071.451	1,418.21	668.47	1,612.99	2,116.02

* Funds released during 1998-99 transferred to the Govt. of Jharkhand.

** Funds released during 1999-2000 transferred to the Govt. of Uttaranchal.

AMOUNT RELEASED TO DIFFERENT STATES/TRIBAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES (T.R.I.s) UNDER THE SCHEME OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO TRIs AND AWARD OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN VARIOUS ASPECTS OF TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the States/T.R.I.s	2000-01			2001-02			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05		
		TRI	Fellow.	Total	TRI	Fellow.	Total	TRI	Fellow.	Total	TRI	Fellow.	Total	TRI	Fellow.	Total
1	A.Pradesh	-	0.44	0.44	-	2.27	2.27	5.00	0.48	5.48	4.00	0.92	4.92	0.48	0.48	0.48
2	Assam	-	0.44	0.44	36.25	0.44	36.69	5.31	-	5.31	36.00	-	36.00	-	-	-
3	Jharkhand	-	-	0.00	36.57	3.74	40.31	6.00	-	6.00	44.00	-	44.00	0.87	0.87	0.87
4	Gujrat	-	0.44	0.44	20.00	-	20.00	6.00	-	6.00	36.21	-	36.21	-	-	-
5	Kerala	-	0.44	0.44	14.90	-	14.90	2.50	-	2.50	17.50	-	17.50	0.44	0.44	0.44
6	M.Pradesh	29.76	2.61	32.37	12.75	0.39	13.14	101.04	-	101.04	21.16	-	21.16	35.50	35.50	35.50
7	Maharashtra	8.50	0.87	9.37	16.50	-	16.50	6.00	-	6.00	27.75	-	27.75	-	-	-
8	Manipur	-	-	0.00	-	0.44	0.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.00	80.00	80.00
9	Orissa	36.70	4.02	40.72	57.25	4.84	62.09	-	3.64	3.64	44.30	-	44.30	0.92	0.92	0.92
10	Rajasthan	9.29	1.74	11.03	3.42	1.11	4.53	10.35	0.43	10.78	4.75	0.65	5.40	-	-	-
11	T.Nadu	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	5.00	1.97	6.97	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Tripura	-	-	0.00	25.00	0.36	25.36	5.00	-	5.00	15.72	-	15.72	-	-	-
13	U.Pradesh	-	-	0.00	-	0.44	0.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.28	1.28	1.28
14	W.Bengal	-	1.40	1.40	30.00	1.21	31.21	40.40	-	40.40	-	-	-	3.73	3.73	3.73
15	H.Pradesh*	-	0.43	0.43	-	0.92	0.92	-	-	-	-	0.43	0.43	1.84	1.84	1.84
16	Aru.Pradesh*	-	-	0.00	-	0.44	0.44	-	0.44	0.44	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Karnataka***	-	-	0.00	-	0.76	0.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	2.00	2.00
18	J&K *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.44	0.44	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	A&N Island **	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.50	-	29.50	-	-	-	5.00	5.00	5.00
20	Chhatisgarh ***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		84.25	12.83	97.08	252.64	17.36	270.00	222.10	7.40	229.50	251.39	2.00	253.39	190.00	10.00	200.00

* There is no Tribal Research Institute (T.R.I.).

*** TRI, Port Blair established in 2002-03 under 100% Central Share.

TRIs established in 2004-05.

LIST OF RESEARCH/EVALUATION STUDIES SPONSORED BY THE MINISTRY DURING THE YEAR 2004-05

S. No.	Name of the Organisation	Date of RAC Meeting	Project Title & Principal Investigator	Sanctioned amount	Released amount (with date)	Balance (in Rs.)
1	Instit. of Economic Growth, University of Delhi Enclave, North Complex, Delhi-7 Ph.-27667101 (Prof. B.B.Bhattacharya, Director)	This study was sponsored to the other organization under the project directorship of Sh. T.N. Benerji mentioned at sl.no.2 during 2002-03.	Tribal villages, Panchayats, Gram Sabha- Development policy implementation- present and future in Madhya Pradesh	Rs.250000/- (24.5.04)	Rs.125000/- (16.06.04)	125000/-
2	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong-793022 Vice Chancellor Prof. Mirinar Miri	Approved by JS(TA) as evaluation study.	State specific strategy in development of STs in North-East in the States of Meghalaya, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram and Assam.	Rs. 370000/- (14.3.05)	Rs.185000/-	
3	IIPA (Indian Institute of Public Administration, I.P. Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-2 Dr.P.L.Sanjeev Reddy	Approved by JS(TA) as evaluation study.	Availability of Health Services and drinking water in tribal areas in the states of Gujarat, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Rajasthan.	Rs.475000/- (14.3.05)	Rs.240000/-	
4.	National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-30(DG)	-do-	Status of critical physical infrastructure in scheduled areas in the states of Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand	Rs.475000/- (23.3.05)	Rs.238000/-	

S. No.	Name of the Organisation	Date of RAC Meeting	Project Title & Principal Investigator	Sanctioned amount	Released amount (with date)	Balance (in Rs.)
5.	TATA Institute of Social Science, Post Box No. 8313, Deonar, Mumbai-400088		Evaluation study on "Quantification of State-wise Minor Forest Produces, Value addition and backward forward linkages with the market to ensure enhanced income of the Scheduled Tribes in the states of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Jharkhand, Orissa and Andhra Pradesh".	Rs.550000/- (29.3.2005)	Rs.275000/-	
6.	Indian Institute of Public Administration (IIPA) Ring Road, New Delhi-2		Adoption of Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) approach in Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh	Rs.400000/- (31.3.05)	Rs.200000/-	
7.	-do-		An assessment of Primitive Tribal Groups (PTGs) and strategy for development in Gujarat, Jharkhand, Orissa and Tamil Nadu	Rs.475000/- (31.3.05)	Rs.237500/-	
8.	-do-		Analytical study of four different schemes of education in Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand	Rs.475000/- (31.3.05)	Rs.237500/-	
9.	-do-		Studies of the VTC schemes in operation and suggestion for making them effective in Gujarat, Karnataka, Orissa, Kerala and Assam	Rs.550000/- (31.3.2005)	Rs.275000/-	



Annexure-XXV

LIST OF SEMINARS SPONSORED DURING 2004-05

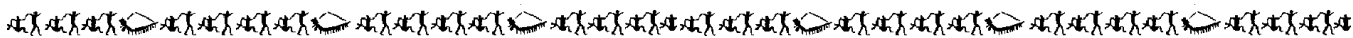
S.	Name of Organisation	Topic	Sanctioned		Released	
			Date	Amount	Date	Amount
1	Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7.	Three days national conference on Tribal situation in contemporary India at New Delhi.	15.3.05	100000	-	90000
2	National Commission for Scheduled Tribes, State Office, Rajasthan, Jaipur.	One day a national workshop on recent changes in reservation policy for tribals.	23.3.05	50000	-	45000



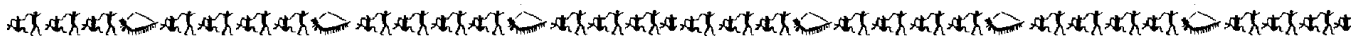
ANNEXURE-XXVI

STATE-WISE LIST OF 151 TRIBES IN STATES/UTs ASSIGNED FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTARY FILMS

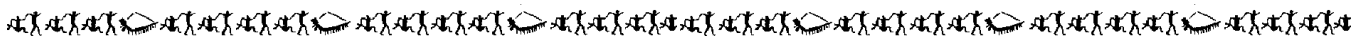
S.No	Name of the States/UTs	Name of the Tribe
1	Andhra Pradesh	1. Chenchu, Chenchwar 2. Kondareddis 3. Kondhs, Kodi, Kodhu, Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttia Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, Yeruity kondhs 4. Koya, Gound, Rajah, Rasha Koya, Lingadhari Koya (ordinary), Kottu Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya 5. Konda Dhoras 6. Porja, Parangiperja 7. Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras, Khutto Savaaras 8. Sugalis, Lambadis 9. Thoti 10. Yerukulas 11. Konda Savaras (PTG)
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1. Abor 2. Aka 3. Dafla 4. Khampti 5. Mishmi 6. Sherdukpen 7. Singpho 8. Apatani
3	Assam	1. Chakmas 2. Dimasa, Kachari 3. Hajong
4	Goa	1. Siddi (Nayaka)
5	Gujarat	1. Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava , Vasave. 2. Barodia 3. Dhodia 4. Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari 5. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna 6. Vitolia, Kotwalia



S.No	Name of the States/UTs	Name of the Tribe
6	Himachal Pradesh	1. Bhot ,Bodh 2. Gujjar 3. Gaddi 4. Jad, Laamba, Khampa 5. Kanaura, Kinnara 6. Lahula 7. Pangwala
7	Jammu & Kashmir	1. Balti 2. Brokpa., Drokpa, Dard, Shin 3. Changpa 4. Purigpa 5. Gujjar
8	Jharkhand	1. Asur 2. Birjia 3. Chik Baraik 4. Ho 5. Kharia 6. Korwa 7. Oraon 8. Paharia, Mal Paharia, Sauria Paharia 9. Santhal 10. Kisan 11. Chero
9	Karnataka	1. Irular 2. Jenu Kuruba 3. Kattunayakan 4. Koraja 5. Yarava 6. Paniyan 7. Toda
10	Kerala	1. Kanikaran, Kanikkar 2. Paniyan 3. Kadar 4. Kurumbas
11	Maharashtra	1. Dhodia 2. Dubla Talavia, Halpati 3. Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padv 4. Halba, Halbi 5. Kathodi , Katkari , Dhor Kathkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari



S.No	Name of the States/UTs	Name of the Tribe
		6. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna 7. Kolam 8. Koli Mahadev, Dongar Koli
12	Madhya Pradesh & Chhattisgarh	1. Agariya 2. Andh 3. Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar Bhumia, Bhumiya, Bharia, Paliha, Pando 4. Bhunjia 5. Binjhar 6. Damoor 7. Gond, including all other synonyms as mentioned in the Schedule. 8. Halba, Halbi 9. Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chhatri 10. Kol 11. Karku, Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, Nahul Bondhi, Bondeya 12. Kamar 13. Korwa, Kodaku 14. Panika (in Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh districts) 15. Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti 16. Pardhi, Bahelia, Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia 17. Sawar, Sawara
13	Manipur	1. Angami 2. Gangte 3. Hmar 4. Kabui 5. Koirang 6. Mao 7. Maram 8. Monsang 9. Paite 10. Sema 11. Tangkhul 12. Thadou
14	Meghalaya	1. Garo 2. Hajong 3. Mikir



S.No	Name of the States/UTs	Name of the Tribe
15	Mizoram	1. Mizo (Lushai) 2. Garo 3. Pawi 4. Hmar
16	Nagaland	1. Ao 2. Phom 3. Naga-Sema 4. Kachari
17	Orissa	1. Bhuiya, Bhuyan 2. Bondo Poraja 3. Didayi 4. Holva 5. Kharia, Kharian 6. Koya 7. Lodha 8. Madia 9. Mankirdia 10. Oraon 11. Paroja 12. Sounti 13. Shabar, Lodha 14. Hill Kharia
18	Rajasthan	1. Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagali, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave 2. Damor, Damaria 3. Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia) 4. Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka.
19	Sikkim	1. Bhutia (including Chumbina, Dophthapa, Dukpa, Kagatey, Sherpa, Tibetan, Tromopa, Yolmo) 2. Lepcha
20	Tamil Nadu	1. Irular 2. Kurumbas (in the Nilgiris district) 3. Kurumans 4. Kota (excluding Kanyakumari District and Shenkottah taluk of Triunelvelo district) 5. Sholaga



S.No	Name of the States/UTs	Name of the Tribe
21	Tripura	1. Chakma 2. Halam 3. Jamatia 4. Kuki, including all other synonyms as mentioned in the Schedule. 5. Riang 6. Tripura Tripuri, Tippera
22	West Bengal	1. Bhutia, Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kangatay, Tibetan, Yolmo, Kathkeri 2. Badia, Bediya 3. Karmali 4. Kharwar 5. Mahali 6. Mahli 7. Rabha 8. Mech
23	Daman & Diu	1. Varli



Annexure-XXVII

Targets & Achievements for the year 2004-05 under point 11(B) of Twenty Point programme

Sl. No.	Name of the States/UTs	Annual Target 2004-05	Target for the period April-December, 2004	Achievement for the period April-December, 2004	Percentage Achievement to target upto December, 2004
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,55,000	99200	-	-
2.	Assam	40,000	25600	23223	90.71
3.	Bihar	5165	3306	3998	120.95
4.	Jharkhand	1,15,100	73600	-	-
5.	Gujarat	85,000	54400	99060	182.10
6.	Himachal Pradesh	46,000	2944	6328	214.95
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1200	768	-	-
8.	Karnataka	29,000	19200	-	-
9.	Kerala	5000	3200	504	15.75
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2,10,000	134400	105615	78.58
11.	Chhattisgarh	98,000	62720	-	-
12.	Maharashtra	1,35,000	86400	33150	38.37
13.	Manipur	5000	3200	1500	46.88
14.	Orissa	90,000	57600	41063	71.29
15.	Rajasthan	73,500	47040	48583	103.28
16.	Sikkim	5000	3200	3454	107.94
17.	Tamil Nadu	11,250	7168	107546	1500.36
18.	Tripura	11,000	6400	1066	16.66
19.	Uttar Pradesh	925	592	886	149.66
20.	Uttaranchal	1500	960	918	95.63
21.	West Bengal	33700	21568	17802	82.54
22.	A&N Island	1430	719	326	45.32
23.	Daman & Diu	600	384	1113	289.84
TOTAL:		1116970	714569	496135	69.00

Yearwise releases to North Eastern States including Sikkim

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Schemes/Programmes	IX PLAN PERIOD		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05	
		Total	N.E	Total	N.E	Total	N.E	Total	N.E
I	CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES	285.19	22.43	136.59	30.31	130.16	41.52	148.91	43.57
II	Centrally Sponsored	355.59	91.42	26.3	25.29	27.75	4.00	21.06	2.57
	Sub total(I+II)	640.78	113.85	162.89	55.60	157.91	45.52	169.97	46.14
	% releases to N.E against I&II	17.77		34.32		28.83		27.30	
III	Special Central Assistance to Tribal Sub -Plan	2,005.34	201.82	500	49.7	461.3	45.73	497	40.91
IV	Grant Under Article 275(1) on the Constitution	741.29	74.87	300	32.91	252.7	17.35	330	39.34
	Total(I to IV)	3387.41	390.54	962.89	138.21	871.91	108.60	996.97	126.39
	% releases to N.E against I to IV	11.53		14.35		12.46		12.69	



Amount released to the North Eastern States under various Schemes/Programmes during 2004-05*

S. No.	State	S.C.A.	Grants under Art. 275(1) of the Constitution	Hostel for Boys & Girls	Educational Complex	Vocational Training Centre	Ashram School	Research & Training (TRIs)	Grant-in-aid to State TDCs	Dev. of Primitive Tribal Groups	Post Matric Scholarship	Coaching and Allied	Assistance to Voluntary Organisation	Upgradation of Merit	Exchange of visits by tribal communities	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Assam	2064.82	1156.00	0.00	0.00	62.53	28.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	2.84	89.66	9.00	0.00	3512.93
2	Arunachal Pr.	0.00	273.72	21.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	247.39	0.00	0.00	542.61
3	Manipur	685.76	253.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	10.00	11.54	538.97	0.00	83.17	0.00	0.00	1662.44
4	Meghalaya	0.00	759.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	926.18	0.00	376.24	0.00	0.66	2063.12
5	Mizoram	0.00	488.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.99	1.77	43.66	0.00	5.50	1440.33
6	Nagaland	0.00	529.50	151.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	507.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1187.38
7	Sikkim	126.04	45.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.01	0.00	0.00	2.25	1.00	189.50
8	Tripura	1214.66	428.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.00	0.00	296.19	0.00	13.44	2.40	1.18	2041.23
Total		4091.28	3933.69	172.50	0.00	62.53	28.62	0.00	80.00	0.00	95.00	11.54	3284.34	4.61	853.56	13.65	8.34	12639.52
All India Total		49700.00	33000.00	1300.00	708.00	450.00	56.54	550.00	200.00	800.00	1650.00	466.00	10137.71	56.00	2900.00	39.03	24.00	99697.28*
% share of NES to the All India total Rel. Amt.																		
		8.23	11.92	13.27	0.00	13.90	50.62	0.00	40.00	0.00	5.76	2.48	32.40	8.23	29.43	34.97	34.75	12.68

* Expenses which are non-divisible to States like Share Capital to NSTFDC, Price support to TRIFED, etc. if included, the total expenditure of the Ministry is Rs. 1052.96 crores.

